

Worldradio

JAMES MAXWELL W6CUP
000588-0000
P O BOX 473
REDWOOD ESTATES CA 95044

October 1981 • Year 11, Issue 4 • 80¢

Life saved on Pitcairn

Deb Miller, Correspondent

Submitted by Ralph Cabanillas, Jr., W6IL

Few doctors make house calls these days, let alone to an island in the South Pacific, but one local doctor did, via Amateur Radio, and saved a patient's life.

Dr. J.C. Drachenberg, LU6JBF/W6, vice-chairman of the obstetric and gynecology department at the Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, California, was the hero as he radioed instructions to a nurse on Pitcairn Island, during the period 14-16 July.

Drachenberg has communicated with the island residents several times by way of Amateur Radio and is in "sympathy with them in the middle of nowhere." He offered his help to them if they ever needed it.

The need arose when the wife of the island's ham operator—Tom Christian, VR6TC—developed complications 20 weeks into her pregnancy. "Her water bag broke, and we usually write off the baby," Drachenberg said. "The risks of infection for the mother are high."

Drachenberg indicated how to perform the necessary medical attention the woman (Betty) needed to a "scared" nurse (Mrs. Yvonne Stimpson) who had never done anything like this before. The "critical" process took 36 hours, with the doctor checking up on his patient every four to six hours.

Because Drachenberg was busy with his hospital duties, two fellow radio operators—Harold Richards Jr., WD6BDZ, and Ralph Cabanillas Jr., W6IL—kept in contact with the island and then phone patched to the doctor in the delivery room, office or anywhere he happened to be at the time. (At one point, Harold had to QRX while the doctor delivered a baby girl.)

Further complications developed when the birth control device that had caused some of the problems failed to be expelled. After two more hours of trying to remove the IUD, the nurse indicated she would have to send the patient to New

Zealand, because of the limited facilities on the island.

"It takes nine days by ship to get to New Zealand and the next ship wasn't coming for eight weeks," Drachenberg said. So instead he instructed the nurse how to make a surgical instrument out of electrical wire and a welding machine. The operation was a success. "I feel proud I was able to do this," he said. "The nurse followed instructions so closely and so well. It was essential."

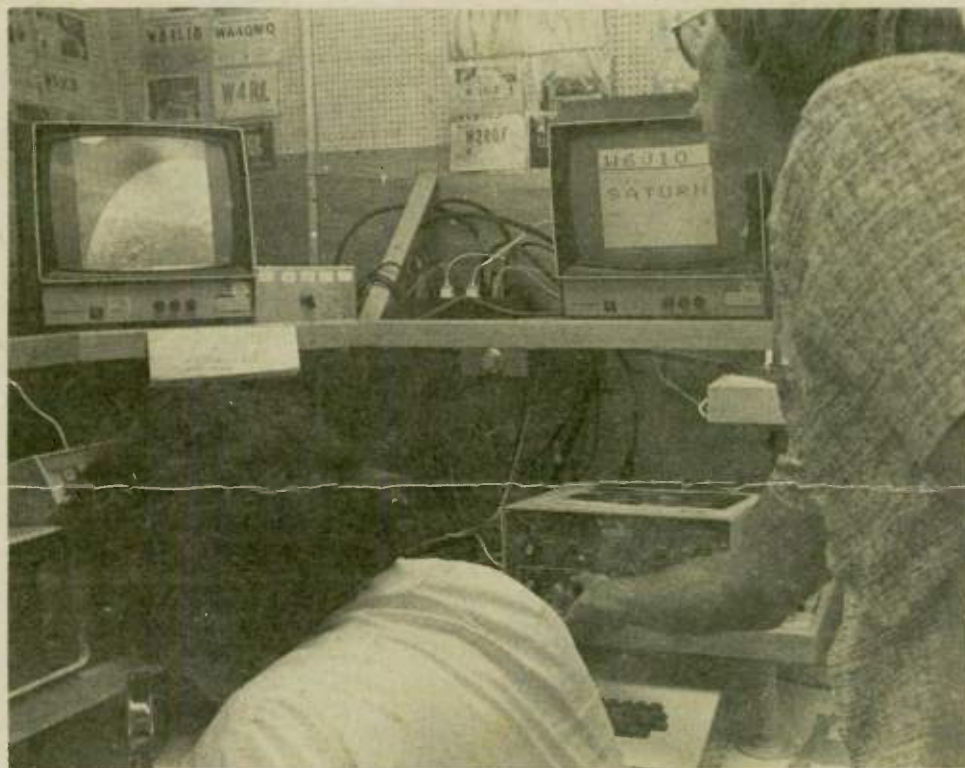
This is not the first time he has saved a life with his Amateur Radio. Drachenberg worked 12 years in the mission field in Paraguay and Argentina, and is now the official contact with Argentina. If a certain medicine is needed, Drachenberg will go out and buy it and then mail it to the people. "I saved a child by sending the right medicine at the right time," he said.

The doctor has been a radio operator for 17 years, but credits his success with the island woman to his mission experience. "I had a chance to work with a small amount of facilities," he said. "Most American doctors might not know how to make equipment using what is available. It comes out when we are in the field and have to do it."

Drachenberg enjoys the radio. "It's something different," he said. "I don't have to behave like a doctor and it's fun. It's a way of serving the community."

—Glendale News-Press

ED: Although Mrs. Christian lost the baby (a boy), she is doing well and is very grateful to those who were instrumental in saving her life: Dr. Drachenberg, Yvonne Stimpson, Harold Richards, Ralph Cabanillas and the Lord. She hopes that publication of this story may bring about a renewal of third-party traffic, which is presently being discussed in London. Dr. Drachenberg gives his thanks to the radio amateurs who cooperated in keeping QRM down during very difficult operating through QRN.



Art Zygielbaum, WA6SAL (seated) and Jim Lumsden, WA6MYJ set up a Slow Scan TV image of a Saturn moon.

W6VIO Voyager In Outer Space

Norm Chalfin, K6PGX

The JPL Amateur Radio Club station W6VIO again celebrated a commemorative activity communicating with other amateurs around the world the technical data and pictures from Voyager II as it flew by the planet Saturn. The club members made 11,310 contacts. Contacts were made with amateurs in Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Asia — pretty nearly all areas of the world. In fact, Amateur Radio operators everywhere were seeking to contact the JPL station W6VIO. To many of these areas, the Slow Scan TV (SSTV) pictures were transmitted by W6VIO in both monochrome and color, providing images of Saturn and its rings and moons. In some of these areas, the JPL club's transmissions were the only news that had been received about the Voyager flyby.

Members of the club operated before work each morning and during lunch periods and after work beginning at 4:00 p.m. local time. Some continued into the wee small hours of the morning.

Transmissions and contacts were made on the HF amateur bands (40, 20, 15 and 10 meters) and also on UHF bands on 2 meters and 1 1/4 meters.

The Slow Scan images were received by W6VIO: at Boeing in Seattle, Washington; at ARRL Headquarters; and at museums in many parts of the country. In some of these locations, large screen TV's were open to the public. Color TV images of Saturn's rings and moons were broadcast from an amateur TV repeater at JPL on 23cm to the Pasadena Civic Auditorium for the Planetfest '81, where the general public was admitted to see them. From the auditorium, the

please turn to page 4

In the wake of this disaster it was learned that 188 persons were injured and 111 were killed.

The radio amateur community is saddened by the deaths of Jim Dougherty, WA0KDJ and his wife. Our prayers go out to Harry Wilbur, KB0KX, who was seriously injured and for his wife who was killed. Our deepest sympathy is felt for the friends and relatives of those who were lost in this tragedy.

The death toll may go higher in the days to come, but through the efforts of those 28 amateurs, perhaps some of the anxiety of the long night spent waiting

please turn to page 4

Sympathy extended to Kansas City victims

Larry Wilson, K0RWL

Shortly after 7:00 p.m. on Friday, 17 July, two catwalks at the Hyatt Regency Hotel in Kansas City, Missouri collapsed. It would be Sunday before the final count of the dead and injured was known.

By 7:50 p.m., the Amateur Radio community had sprung into action. An emergency net had been established using repeaters 146.34/.94 and 146.37/.97. Radio amateurs were dispatched to 17 area hospitals; two amateurs were sent to the command post at the Hyatt Regency. Through the night, these 28 amateurs

handled a total of 125 messages — seven originated, 55 received, 62 sent and one delivered. Sometimes they were able to get names of injured persons. Sometimes they were able to locate a missing person. Sometimes no information could be obtained.

They kept their vigil until 1:00 a.m. and through the net were able to account for 157 injured, 67 admitted to area hospitals and three deceased. Most of the deceased were not brought out until all of the injured had been taken to hospitals.



Worldradio™

is published monthly by
Worldradio, Inc.
Offices at 2120 28th Street
Sacramento, CA 95818 USA
Telephone: (916) 457-3655

STAFF

Armond Noble, N6WR
Chris Wilson
Jeanette Inouye
David Tykol, WA6RVZ
Jack Schwartz, WA6TRZ
Norm Brooks, K6FO

October 1981

Vol. 11, No. 4

Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an international conversation. You are invited to take part. Our newspaper is written by its readers.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of ideas and experiences beneficial to the Amateur Radio community. We publicize and support the efforts of those who bring the flame of vitality into this avocation.

Our readers are participants — an alliance of active radio amateurs who are concerned with reality, who use radio as a communications tool. We ask your cooperation in helping us develop the skill, quality and full potential of Amateur Radio.

We are positively-oriented. We print all the news of this great activity, and particularly desire an input of stories dealing with the dramatic, the personal and humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio needs your help to reflect the invaluable service of Amateur Radio.

Through Worldradio you can make contact with other individuals who share your interests.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper. It is not affiliated with any other firm, group or organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$8.64 per year, \$16.28 for two years, \$22.92 for three years and \$86.40 for life; \$1.50 extra per year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Overseas, please remit international postal money order. IRCs and local currency will be accepted.

Controlled circulation postage paid at Sacramento, CA.

SIRS announces band changes

Submitted by David Rankin, 9VIRH/VK3QV

The Solomon Islands Radio Society (SIRS) has announced that the following changes in amateur bands have been approved by the Controller of Posts & Telecommunications, Honiara.

As of 1 January 1982, amateurs in the Solomon Islands may use the band 10.10 to 10.15 MHz on a non-interference basis.

In addition, the bands 18.068 to 18.168 MHz and 24.89 to 24.99 MHz will be made available to Solomon Islands amateurs on an exclusive basis once ITU transfer procedures were completed. However, the Controller promised to investigate the release of the two higher bands earlier but on a non-interference basis.

SIRS' application for H4 amateurs to use the band 7.1 to 7.3 MHz was ultimately successful, and now amateurs in two countries in Region 3 may use the top 200 kHz of 40 — Solomon Islands and New Zealand. Australian amateurs are permitted to operate 7.0 to 7.15 MHz and the WIA (Wireless Institute of Australia) is currently negotiating with the Australian Administration to increase the upper limit to 7.3 MHz.

SIRS has also received an undertaking from the Controller, P&T Honiara, that "mode band plans" (i.e., CW/SSB band splits) will not be enforced by government legislation.

The Solomon Islands Radio Society is a relatively new member of IARU Region 3 Association. The members are very active and have a Society club station — H44SI. □

•••••

"The older a ham gets, the faster he could copy code as a boy."

•••••

HI-Q BALUN

• For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads

• For full legal power & more

• Puts power in antenna

• Broadbanded 3-40MHz.

• Small, light, weather-proof

• 1:1 Impedance ratio

• Replaces center insulator

• Helps eliminate TVI

• Fully Guaranteed

\$10.95

Van Gorden Engineering

BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121



B-24

Were you, your father, your uncle, other relative or someone you know associated with B-24 "Liberator" bomber groups stationed in England during World War II?

The Second Air Division Association is making every effort to locate anyone and everyone who served with these units during World War II. All personnel ever identified with B-24 groups and their fighter support groups (and associated support units) operating out of England in World War II are eligible to join our Association, which was organized in 1948 and presently has over 4,000 members.

Members enjoy the camaraderie of others who shared these same times and experiences, receive a quarterly news journal, and participate in an annual family-oriented reunion. (This year, the 24th such get-together will be held at San Antonio, Texas, 1-4 October.)

Please contact David Patterson, KB6UU, 28 Squire Court, Alamo, CA 94507.

— *The Triple States RAC B-N-T* □

ANTENNAS

MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax

Model AP-1 \$45.00

• Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-2 \$40.00

• Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-3 \$35.00

• Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-4 \$55.00

• Covers 160, 80, 40 Meters

LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Match to Frequency of Your Choice
- Match 52 Ohm Coax

Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters \$45.00

Model TP-2 40 Meters \$41.00

Model TP-3 20 Meters \$37.00

Model TP-4 15 Meters \$33.00

Model TP-5 10 Meters \$30.00



SHIPPED POSTPAID USA
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE



RUDY PLAK-W6TIK

PO BOX 966

SAN MARCOS CA 92069

FCC suspends license

The Private Radio Bureau of the FCC has suspended the amateur Extra Class operator license of Richard K. Eastman of Wichita Falls, Texas, for malicious interference. The Commission also is considering revocation of Eastman's Amateur Radio station license (N5FX).

Evidence collected by engineers from the FCC monitoring station in Powder Springs, Georgia indicated that on 30 and 31 May 1981, Eastman deliberately interfered with the radio communications of two other amateur operators: Gerard J. Morin, W1GM of Sanford, Maine, and Leonard R. Boucher, K4MME of Cantonment, Florida.

Register your repeater

Attention repeater enthusiasts. The deadline for registering your repeater for the next edition of the ARRL Repeater Directory is 1 November 1981. Please register your repeater on form CD 240, available for an SASE to insure the accuracy of the new edition. Repeaters must register annually to be included.

Send all information to ARRL Communications Department, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111. □

Notice

Bill Grenfell, W4GF

James C. McKinney has been named by FCC to succeed Carlos Roberts as Chief of its private radio bureau. McKinney is the former Chief of the Commission's Field Operations Bureau. Amateur licensing and rule-making are included in the responsibilities of the Private Radio Bureau. □

ATTN: World Travelers

AT Last! A monthly publication for the frequent globetrotter. Latest news on customs, currency, laws, air fares, charters. Columns on cruises, sports, lodging, tours, shopping, health, solo travel, dining, art and much more. Observations by our readers exchanging the good and the bad. We tell it like it is. One-year subscription only \$9.97. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. International Travel News, 2120 28th St. #189 Sacramento CA 95818.

international

travel NEWS

INDEX

FEATURES

- A letter to Kurt — 46
- Amateur Radio call signs — 11
- Amateur Radio's part in Operation Medfly — 4
- Central California battles fire — 3
- Concrete 'Z' a success — 32
- FCC releases new working paper — 10
- Life saved on Pitcairn — 1
- Prospects good in BY-land — 1
- Radar goes into action — 35
- Sympathy extended to Kansas City victims — 1
- USQS — 39

COLUMNS

- Advertisers' Index — 56
- Aerials — 46
- Amateur Radio in Public Service — 14
- AMSAT/OSCAR — 34
- ARRL — 19
- Awards — 21
- Clubs — 36
- Construction — 48
- Contests — 53
- DXpeditions — 7
- DX World — 22
- Exchange, The — 42
- FCC Highlights — 10
- Hamfests — 52
- Happy Flyers — 40
- Maritime Mobile — 38
- MARS — 32
- MART classifieds — 54
- New Products — 50
- Off the Air — 13
- Propagation — 25
- Public Relations — 8
- QCWA — 37
- Special Events — 6
- Station Appearance — 18
- Subscription, Worldradio — 11
- Traffic — 44
- Who's Who — 16
- With the HANDI-HAMS — 30

Central California battles fire

Ed Gribi, WB6IZF
SEC Santa Clara Valley

On Sunday, 28 June, Bob Dryuff, W6POU—Section Communications Manager of the Santa Barbara section—called to say the U.S. Forest Service, Los Padres National Forest, was starting to battle the "Gamboa Fire" in the Ventana wilderness of southern Monterey County (California) and that there was a possible need of communications support. Several hours and several phone calls later, an official request was made (at 5:15 p.m.) from Forest Headquarters in Goleta, near Santa Barbara.

Bob Horton, W6MSG had been working on the W6LIO (28/83) repeater near King City, so he went home to nearby Paso Robles, packed up, and was on his way back to the fire camp by 8:30 p.m. Ernest Hammer, W6HWW joined him.

Walt, WD6EKR, and Ressie Del Conte, WD6EKQ; and Cliff Wiley, K6TEH had all made one tactical error—they had been on Field Day, gone home, unpacked and "crashed." The tactical error was in unpacking, but that was quickly rectified and they were soon on their way. By 11:15 p.m., W6MSG had his camper parked across the road from where he had parked for many days during the Marble Cone fire in 1977. (QST, November 1977)

Meanwhile, amateurs in Santa Barbara had established a "Gamboa Fire Net" on 3985. At 11:45 p.m., they were joined on the air by the station set up by the amateurs who had arrived at Gamboa fire camp.

Initially, logistics traffic was passed from the fire camp to the Forest Headquarters at Goleta 150 miles distant via phone patches at the Santa Barbara end. By midafternoon on the 29th, the Santa Barbara group had a station operational at the Goleta headquarters. This worked OK on 75 meters, but on 40, interference to a Forest Service computer prevented that band from being used at their headquarters. A backup link of 2-meter



Van Lyons, WB6IHY, operating the Gamboa fire camp station. (Photo by Jerald Jecker, WA6KDH)

repeaters was ready and tested, but was not required for that circuit.

The real action took place on 2 meters. The first need at the fire camp was for an intercom. Amateurs with handie-talkies took up positions at the heliport and the tool shed to provide links to the main amateur station at the logistics trailer in the command center. On Monday morning—the 29th—I established a VHF station at the Ranger District Headquarters at King City.

The first station consisted of a handie-talkie with external batteries, speaker mike, and twinlead J antenna. I was assigned to the conference room "where I would be out of the way." The first fire order from the fire camp came about 15 minutes later, and my "station" was soon moved to be close to the person processing the orders for equipment and supplies. Trudy Haversat, WB7EHM, and Bruce Brown, AC6O arrived in about an hour and soon had a more permanent station established on the porch just outside the logistics location.

Forest Service personnel initially were on the mike on both ends of this circuit. Within an hour, however, amateurs were handling the relaying of orders at both

ends. About 110 of these fire orders were relayed over the amateur circuit in three and one-half days, along with a multitude of other informal traffic.

What's required to suppress a 3,000-acre fire in rugged, inaccessible wilderness? In this instance it took 1,300 people (mostly hand crews), helicopters, horses, mules and all kinds of supporting equipment and personnel. From our standpoint of traffic passed, putting out a fire means things like 1,500 sack lunches, groceries—from avocados to yogurt—in multi-case and 100 pound lots, mule shoes (really!), jet fuel, garbage trucks, vacuum trucks to empty the portable toilets, six brands of chewing tobacco, 10 bottles of Pepto-Bismol, 300 tubes of poison oak ointment, 200 boxes of moleskins, pistols and shells (to start backfires), cases of radio batteries, and crushed ice by the ton. At least three times, we relayed messages to King City asking them to get somebody to fix the jury-rigged phone lines.



Hand crew prepares to board helicopter for transport to fire lines.

The fire was contained on the morning of 1 July, but we were still going strong. Demobilization utilized Amateur Radio exclusively to relay release orders. We established a station at King City Airport for half a day to relay messages regarding charter aircraft schedules as personnel departed.

The Amateur Radio side ran quite smoothly for several reasons. First, there was a small cadre who had been on the

Marble Cone fire. Secondly, nearly all those who participated had trained in ARES (Amateur Radio Emergency Service) nets, drills and public service activities. Third, there was a tremendous desire to be helpful throughout the Amateur Radio community. For example, Donald Harsin, K6DZT—Emergency Coordinator for San Luis Obispo County, our neighbor to the south—took care of keeping teams alerted and on the way for the basic manning of the fire camp station using the resources of the Santa Barbara section.

The primary communications circuit for most of the traffic during the entire period was the Williams Hill W6LIO repeater on 28/88. Besides traffic, it was our link to the south for planning personnel scheduling. To the north, our own "command net" for planning purposes was the W1PW repeater near Loma Prieta near San Jose, 146.925 output, 146.325 input—a repeater with a primary dedication to the Santa Clara Valley section ARES.

W1PW/R got a good workout during the "Gamboa Fire", but that turned out to be just the warmup. In the following days, it was used for red flag fire patrols for the California Department of Forestry, as our command net during our support of Red Cross shelters during Operation Medfly, and then the Blackhawk fire.

Don't set friends up for robbery

Dave Fuseler, who is a former policeman and should know, reminds us all that these are days of plentiful household robberies and that thieves use all sorts of ways to discover safe places to burglarize.

He reminds up of Ken Winston's home burglary of last year after Ken thoughtlessly mentioned on the air that he was headed out of town.

"Not only should we be careful not to give our absence from the city away, but we should also be careful not to say on the air that Joe or Bill is out of town, and when talking to Joe or Bill a well-intentioned, innocuous phrase like, 'Have a nice trip,' or 'Call me when you get back from vacation,' could be the only tip-off that an alert scanner listener would need to check by Joe's or Bill's for burglary possibilities."

—Mecklenburg ARS News, NC

Tune in the world with WORLD RADIO



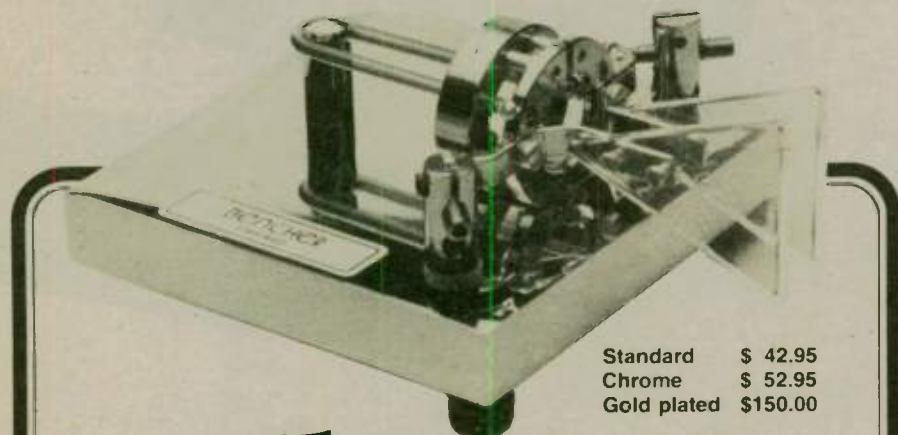
IS
YOUR LICENSE
ON DISPLAY?

12" x 12" x 1" thick

A beautiful natural hardwood shield to display your call sign and license. Choose oak, ash, black walnut, butternut, maple, cherry, mahogany, or birch. Plexiglass cover to protect license. Brass "handle" plate. Include handle and year of license issue. Routed call letters (no. 104) \$14.25. Raised 1" letters (no. 104RL) \$20.75. NY residents add 4%. Special orders and club rates available on request. A great gift (Xmas is coming) or award.

WB2GJQ

• PO Box 243 • Rome, NY 13441



Standard \$ 42.95
Chrome \$ 52.95
Gold plated \$150.00

the Ultimate IAMBIC PADDLE

- Full range of adjustment in tension and contact spacing.
- Self-adjusting nylon and steel needle bearings.
- Gold plated solid silver contact points.
- Polished lucite paddles.
- Precision-machined, chrome plated brass frames.
- Standard model has black, textured finish base; deluxe model is chrome plated.
- Heavy steel base; non-skid feet.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

BENCHER, INC.

333 W. Lake Street, Dept. H
Chicago, Illinois 60606 • (312) 263-1808

At selected dealers or add \$2.00 handling. Quotation for overseas postage on request.

The Best Got Better



MODEL 4381 RF POWER ANALYST

This new generation
RF Wattmeter with nine-mode
system versatility reads...

IN STOCK QUICK DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED BIRD DISTRIBUTOR

Webster
associates

115 BELLARMINE
ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE
800-521-2333
IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

Amateur Radio's part in Operation Medfly

Information submitted by Ed Gribi, WB6IZF

Operation Medfly has been a familiar news item for most Californians in recent months. As with so many other emergency situations, Amateur Radio operators have played a big part in this project, providing valuable communications during the spraying operations. Radio amateurs were especially needed once spraying began taking place during daylight hours, when fog is very dense over much of the Valley. As of 28 August, Ed Gribi, WB6IZF—Santa Clara Valley Section Emergency Coordinator—said the amateurs were still being used to make weather observation during the foggy morning hours.

Communications assistance was first requested at 11:15 (local time) on 12 July by Don Newhall of Red Cross. The assistance was needed between four proposed shelters, Red Cross Headquarters and Medfly Headquarters during the nighttime spraying program. A request was also made by Pete Ashen, Red Cross Division Disaster Services Director and Director of Medfly Shelter Project. He called key ARES (Amateur Radio Emergency Service) officials in the proposed shelter areas.

Forty-five minutes after the first request was made, the net convened on W1PW/R and planning began. At 1:45 p.m., Ben Wilbanks, KA6R was appointed as "Incident Coordinator," with full authority to coordinate communication efforts into four counties—at least six stations would be required.

The repeaters used during this period were: W1PW, 146.925/325; WB6OQS, 146.76/16; and WA2IBM, 145.19/144.59. Over 100 amateurs took part in this ef-

fort, so only those organizers who did outstanding jobs will be listed here: Ben Wilbanks, KA6R, Incident Coordinator; Mac McCollum, WB6LVD, District Emergency Coordinator, Santa Clara County; Steve Stuntz, K6FS, District Emergency Coordinator, San Mateo County; Ron Shannon, KD6BD, Emergency Coordinator, Santa Cruz County; and Woody Woodward, W6PLT, Emergency Coordinator, San Jose. These all had cooperation and aid from Bill Meyer, WB6KQU, Section Emergency Coordinator, East Bay; and Stu Langs, AA6SL, Emergency Coordinator, Fremont.

Pete Ashen, Disaster Services Director, Red Cross (San Francisco) at the San Jose Red Cross Headquarters, made the following comment on 16 July: "The amateurs did a super good job and provided effective accurate communications." □

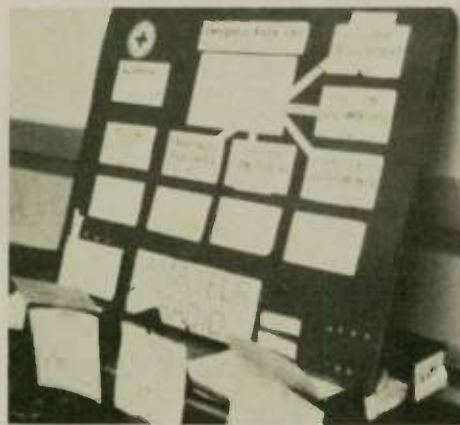


Chart of Amateur Radio communication support requirements during Operation Medfly Shelter Project in July, 1981.

Camille Norton, WB0YBA; N0CLO; Marvin Casteel, WB0YBP; Lloyd Collins, K0MAT; Jim Patterson, W0QIZ; Bennie Bost, WA0KKN; KB0XU; Paul Passman, WB0BBC; Richard Carter, WB0IZY; Jerome Chamberlin, WA0JRJ; Stanley Nelson, KD0G; KB0SP; N0CKU; Bob Sanders, W0KKC; Wilbur Goll, W0DEL; John Lawrence, Jr., N0AAP; Steve Lufcy, WB0LFY; KB0WD; Frank Minard, WB0YQG; Jim Bair, N0AJI; Bob Keplinger, N0RK; KC0CL; and Larry Wilson, K0RWL; net control at the station of K0RWL. □

George Morris, W6ABW was the coordinator of the event. Jack Patzold, WB6TXG; Tom O'Hara, W6ORG; and Jim Lumsden, WA6MYJ were responsible for the ATV activity. In the next issue of Worldradio, we'll have a complete list of the participants and the contacts they made. □



On the left is Professor S.G. Wang, an advisor for Beijing Post Telecommunications Institute accepting the first copy of the handbooks. On the right is Thomas Wong, VE7BC. (For more information on VE7BC, see story.)

Prospects good in BY-land

Help is on the way to the amateurs in BY-land, China. Eighteen and one-half tons of ARRL League publications — 28,500 new books in all — have been shipped to China. The shipment was a goodwill gesture, the gift of U.S. and Canadian League members.

Thomas Wong, VE7BC — a regular

traveler into China who is involved in world trade — has been helping amateurs for the past seven years. Prospects for re-establishment of Amateur Radio in China are better than ever; for the first time since 1966, amateur club stations are now being given permission to put up antennas for SWL. □

Sympathy

(continued from page 1)

for word of a friend or loved one was lessened.

The amateurs who participated in this emergency net are as follows: Beryl Masters, WB0EJJ; Donald Warkentien, WB0NVO; Jerald Pemberton, KA0GJS; Alan Boyer, WA0UDS; Gerard Beaulieu, WA0PFS; Bill Norton, Jr., WB0YBC;

W6VIO

(continued from page 1)

signals were retransmitted on another ATV band to various parts of Southern California.

.....
Contact Worldradio for hamfest prizes.

(919) 723-4567 **ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES CO.** 3 pm - 9 pm EST
 1168 Burke St. • Winston-Salem, NC 27101

•KDK 2025 MK II \$279.00 •VOCOM 2M \$70.00
 Add \$4.00 shipping and handling 2 watt-in 25out

NC Res. add 4% tax

Call NOW For other low prices!!!

Identify yourself

DAVE W2CFP
 TOMPKINS CO. ARC

PHIL WB4FDT

Identify yourself with our custom engraved call pins

- 1 line 1" x 3" \$1.00
- 2 lines 1" x 3" \$1.25
- 3 lines 1½ x 3" \$1.75
- any color

(Please add 20¢ per tag for postage.)

Fallert's Engraving

121 N. "C," Hamilton, Ohio 45013

Henry Radio

Where superb
amateur equipment
points the way to
tomorrow's technology
in high reliability
R.F. equipment for
commercial,
industrial,
medical, military,
scientific research
applications.

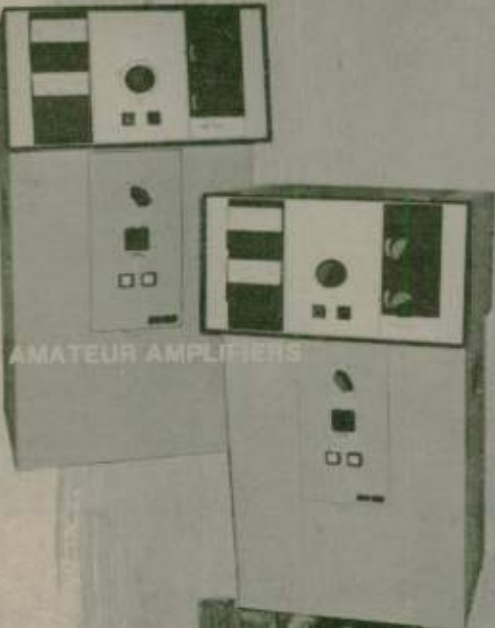
More than half a century in the communications business has made Henry Radio a tradition, and our original commitment to the amateur radio fraternity is no less important today than it was then. Over these many years our products and services have expanded to include a complete line of superb quality high power HF linear amplifiers and solid state VHF and UHF amplifiers. Our own Tempo line of synthesized handhelds for amateur use at 144, 220 and 440 MHz has now expanded to include commercial channelized handhelds and solid state amplifiers, all FCC type accepted. We are also a major manufacturer of a broad line of industrial and medical RF power supplies and plasma generators providing reliable continuous duty HF and VHF in the power range of 500 to 10,000 watts.

If your requirements fall into any of these areas Henry Radio may have just what you're looking for. We guarantee to provide the same personal service and superior products that has enabled us to serve the free world's communications needs for 53 years. The name "HENRY" has always symbolized quality, reliability, responsibility and service. What more can we say? Tell us how we can help you with your communications and R.F. power requirements.

Henry Radio

2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801
Butler, Missouri 64730

(213) 820-1234
(714) 772-9200
(816) 679-3127



AMATEUR AMPLIFIERS



LASER EXCITATION



VHF & UHF AMATEUR
HAND HELDS



SOLID STATE
VHF & UHF AMPLIFIERS



NUCLEAR RESONANCE
RESEARCH



HAND HELDS



CANCER RESEARCH



HF & VHF TRANSMITTERS



R.F. POWER
GENERATORS



OPTICAL EMISSION
SPECTROMETRY



PLASMA PHYSICS

PLASMA ETCH

METEOR BURST
COMMUNICATIONS

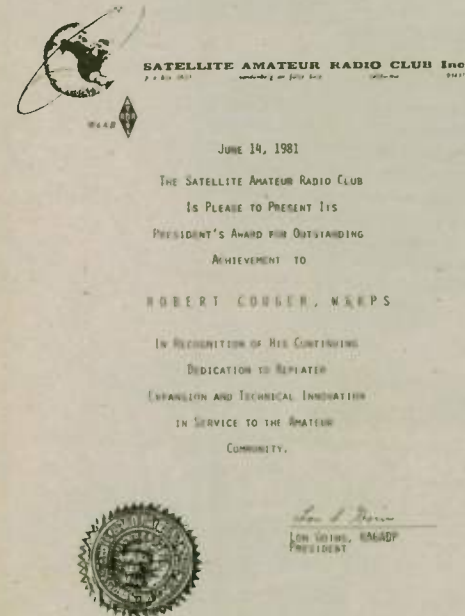
Couger wins award

Fred Pearson, N6DEL

The 14th of June was a very special day for Amateur Radio in Santa Maria, California. The Satellite Amateur Radio Club presented its President's Award to Bob Couger, W6KPS. This is the club's first and only such award given for outstanding achievement, in recognition of continuing dedication to repeater expansion and technical innovation. It gives recognition for special service to the Amateur Radio community.



Bob Couger, W6KPS (left) is awarded the Satellite Amateur Radio Club President's Award by Club President Lon Goins, KA6ADP.



Bob is a highly regarded, active participant of the Western Amateur Linking Association. The association's repeater accomplishments are numerous. West Coast amateurs tell of full coverage linking from Canada to Mexico. The goal for 1981 is complete coverage into the San Francisco area. Where else can you have reliable long-range communications with a hand-held unit? Association machines with 10- and 6-meter capability further enhance the versatility of the repeaters.

Several years ago, Bob changed his QTH to Santa Maria to apply his engineering expertise to space technology

YLRL Scholarship winner

Winner of the 1981 YLRL Scholarship is Clara Muller, KA2DYC of Amsterdam, New York. Clara is a member of a five-ham family! Her mother is Elsie, KA2ESQ; father is Philip, KA2DYB; and two sisters are Tina, KA2DYD, and Sandra, KA2ICP.

Clara has just turned 18 years old and will be studying Electrical Engineering at the Rochester Institute of Technology. She got

projects. He was instrumental in establishing the first area repeater — WR6AHZ or A-Hertz. Bob is now the owner of this machine (W6KPS/RPT), which has linking to the McKittrick repeater, autopatch and 6-meter capability.

Following these accomplishments, Bob designed and helped construct two machines for mountain top operation. These were "state of the art" installations which included: first repeater to implement reverse autopatch, superb audio quality, excellent coverage (1,200 feet above town), autopatch, and in-band linking to any 2-meter repeater in its range via dial-up control.

Then came the challenge of the Five Cities area repeater. This machine has autopatch and 10-meter capability.

Coming off the design board and emerging in the lab is what will be the Cambria machine.

The amateur community has assisted in financing construction and maintenance of these projects. However, Bob arranged much of the financing from personal funds and through Santa Maria Amateur Radio Emergency Service. Sometimes, creativity and "state of the art" innovative design is hampered by the limits imposed by fund-raising committees. The results often speak for themselves.

Hundreds of Amateur Radio enthusiasts had gathered for the presentation of the award to W6KPS. The barbecue and swapmeet were built around this special "thank you" for outstanding achievement.

her Novice license in January of 1979 and went to General before the year was out.

The YLRL scholarship is offered each year to a YL who is studying Electrical Engineering or associated science. The award is currently \$300. Applications are accepted in May. For further information, write YLRL Scholarship Program, c/o 2012 Rockingham Street, McLean, VA 22101.

WRITE OFF

Some of your amateur radio expenses! Proven AMATEUR RADIO TAX SAVINGS booklet is itself tax-deductible and can easily save you many times its price. Perfectly legal; not a "gimmick." Send \$3.95 to:

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING SERVICES
27131 Indian Peak Road
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274

Ahead of his time

Lee DeForest—the inventor of the first electron tube triode, the "Audion"—was brought to trial on charges of using the mails to defraud when he tried to sell stock in his Radio Telephone Company. The district attorney at that time (1913) called the company a worthless enterprise.

Lee DeForest's friends asked what possible use the radiotelephone could be, as it could not compare with the wire phone, and could not cover the distances that the wireless telegraph could cover. What was the use of it anyway? —RTTY News, Ontario, Canada

Special Events

Treasure Island

The Garden State Amateur Radio Association (W2GSA) of Fair Haven, New Jersey will be operating the 2nd Annual "Treasure Island mini-DXpedition." The dates are 10 and 11 October 1981. The times are from 1700 UTC Saturday to 1700 UTC Sunday.

The frequencies are 7.235, 14.285 and 28.625 phone and 14.030 CW. Treasure Island is located in the Manasquan River and is a small island—about 7½ acres.

A certificate is available for \$1 including postage. QSL manager is Lucien Eloe, WA2SSH, 7 Carol Ave., Neptune, NJ 07753.

Thunderbolt-Hotfoot

The Southern Sierra Amateur Radio Society of Tehachapi, California, will be conducting a simultaneous dual-site expedition under the call K6RL from Badwater, Death Valley, California and the summit of Mount Whitney, California during the Columbus Day holiday weekend, 10-12 October 1981.

Three Whitney stations and provisions will be backpacked in and will operate from the summit of the 14,496-foot peak, the highest point in the lower 48. Operating time will be from 1900 UTC 10 October to 0100 UTC 12 October 1981. Modes of operation are CW QRP at or near 21.105 or 28.105 and 7.105 MHz. Two CW stations will be operating on different bands. Two-meter FM beamed to major metropolitan areas around and near California will be on 146.550 MHz, simplex.

The Badwater stations will operate from the floor of Death Valley—the lowest place in the western hemisphere, 280 feet below sea level—from 1900 UTC 10 October to 1900 UTC 11 October on CW ± 21.110 and 7.110 MHz.

To receive this beautiful unfolded 9-by-11-inch commemorative certificate confirming your QSO, send your QSL and \$1 to help with first class postage, etc., to: SSARS, Rt. 2 Box 338, Tehachapi, CA 93561.

LX DXpedition

The Wiesbaden Amateur Radio Club is pleased to announce that it will sponsor its second Contest DXpedition to Luxembourg.

The Contest DXpedition will be conducted on the weekend of 24-25 October in conjunction with the CQ Worldwide Phone DX Contest. The call sign will be DA1WA/LX. Operations will be conducted on all bands 10 meters to 80 meters.

QSL Manager for stateside QSLs may be sent along with a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Steve Hutchins, Box 4573, APO New York 09109.

Other QSLs may be sent to DS0LC whose address is: Dr. Hugo Jakoblevich, Am Weinberg 10, 6200 Wiesbaden-Auringen, WEST GERMANY.

For further information, please contact Steve at the above address or Claude R. Matchette, DA1PN/WBJCEA, at HHC, V Corps (G-2), APO New York 09079.

SWAN METERS

THE TOP OF THE LINE

PEAK READING WATT METER WM-2000A reads power in 200, 1000, 2000 watt ranges. 3.5-30 MHz. Reads average or PEP power output. Includes expanded VSWR scale.



IN-LINE WATT METER WM-2000 reads power in 200, 1000, 2000 watts. 3.5-30 MHz. Incl. expanded VSWR scale.



MOBILE WATT METER HFM-200 with remote directional coupler reading 20 or 200 watts. 3.5-30 MHz. Illuminated, with VSWR scale.



SWR BRIDGE SWR 1A with dual reading meters. 1000 watts RF. 3.5-150 MHz. Reads relative power output.



Available only through authorized dealers.

THE RADIO PLACE
2964 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

It's Incredible!
Now You Can...

Master code or upgrade in a matter of days! Code Quick is a unique breakthrough to revolutionize the learning of Morse Code. Instead of an endless maze of dits and dahs, each letter will magically begin to call out its own name! Stop torturing yourself with old-fashioned methods. Your amazing kit contains 5 pre-recorded cassettes, visual breakthrough cards, and original manual. All this for only \$39.95! Send check or money order today to WHEELER APPLIED RESEARCH LAB, P.O. Box 3261, City of Industry, CA 91744. Ask for Code Quick #104. California residents add 6% sales tax. You can't lose! Follow each simple step. You must succeed or return the kit for total immediate refund!

Africa/California

Paul Turkheimer, WA6NKL

The echo of last spring's Operation Ballarat had barely begun to fade when the air filled with talk about Project Johannesburg. Scheduled for 23-25 October 1981, the same group of radio amateurs that did such an outstanding job at Ballarat, California — the Los Angeles Air Force Station Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) Base Support Team — is undertaking this new project. This local DXpedition will link the old mining town of Johannesburg, located at the very northern part of California's Mojave desert, with its world-famous namesake, located in the Republic of South Africa. The entire amateur community, worldwide, is invited to contact both Johannesburgs and try for a certificate.

On Friday, 23 October, the advance contingent will arrive to establish communications headquarters at the foot of an almost century-old headframe, towering over an old gold mine at Johannesburg, California. The headframe will sport a three-element tri-band beam, definitely not an accessory planned by its builder late last century. Three airline miles away, on the top of the 5000-foot Government Peak, with an unobstructed 50 mile view in all directions, two tribanders will be erected, establishing a second station complex. A solar-powered VHF attache case repeater will link the two sites. Although the gracious residents of this sparsely populated town of about 100, (formerly 2,000), have offered material and accommodations help, it was declined. The group's ground rules are complete self-sufficiency during the two-day operation.

As at Ballarat, three KWM-2A's and 30LI Linears will be the primary equipment. Power is supplied by one 1.5kw and two 5kw gasoline driven generators. In addition to the beams, several dipoles and Vee antennas will be erected to permit redundancy and multiple frequency operation. Special care will be exercised to preclude the minor mishaps experienced at Ballarat. This time, coax connectors will be covered and kept dirt free to eliminate shorts at the linear, and the beams will be assembled and checked out prior to the weekend to preclude missing parts.

Communications activities are planned to begin at 2000 UTC 23 October and continue without interruption till 2000 UTC 25 October at frequencies of 14.200 to 14.350 MHz, 21.275 to 21.400 MHz, and 28.500 to 28.700 MHz, SSB. CW frequencies will be monitored; however, CW operation will be by request only. The call sign for Johannesburg, California is WA6NKL portable.

The group organizing in South Africa is the 450-member South African Radio League (SARL). The project manager is Hans Van De Groenendaal, ZS6AKV.

A certificate will be sent to those radio amateurs, worldwide, who can confirm contacts with both Johannesburgs. Specifically, you must contact ZS6TJ, the SARL club station, one other ZS6 and the Johannesburg, California station and send date, time, signal report and station contacted along with one IRC to Postmaster, Johannesburg, CA 93528, USA. Allow several weeks for the certificate to reach you.

What a day!

DX Widow: All you ever think about are your radios in the shack! DX, DX, DX. That's all you care about. Why I'll bet any money that you can't even remember our wedding day.

DXer: I most certainly do! I could never forget that day. It was one of the best days of my life. I worked a 6WB, a 9K2, and 9U5JM!!!

•DXpeditions•

Largest in the South

The Colquitt County Ham Radio Society will be operating club station WD4KOW from the site of the 4th annual Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition on 13, 14 and 15 October 1981. The hours of operation will be 0900 to 1600 EDST each day.

This Sunbelt Expo is held annually at

Spence Field Airbase, located near Moultrie, Georgia, and is the largest agricultural show in the South. This event draws over 200,000 visitors from all over the United States and foreign countries.

Operations will be mostly on 40 and 20 meters around 7.250 and 14.300 MHz, with some operations in the other HF bands. The members will also be listening for visiting amateurs on the local repeater 146.19/79. Visiting amateurs are invited to visit the amateur booth at the Expo and operate the amateur station.

A special QSL card is available for

those making contact during this event and desiring one.

New world record

Thrust Cars, Ltd. from the Isle of Wight in England will try to break the world land speed record of 650 miles during the period of 28 September through 25 October. The event is to take place on

(please turn to page 20)



HT-1200

The Majority Leader

In the race of popular demand for quality in fully synthesized, multifeature hand held transceivers, the Santec HT-1200 emerges as the commanding front runner. More than just handy, the Santec stands on a solid platform of big rig features which fully utilize the very latest microprocessor technologies.

When you choose Santec, you opt for 4 modes of automatic scan and search of 10 memories and the whole band. When you choose Santec, you opt for selectable output power of 3.5W or 1.0W, with only a 6ma drain for the optional continuous display of the bright LED readout. When you choose Santec, you opt for variable scan steps in any multiples of 5kHz. And when you choose Santec, you opt for a band range that covers most Army MARS, Navy MARS, and CAP frequencies and the ease of entering all frequencies from the integrated keyboard. Assuredly, when you choose Santec, you opt for the majority leader which hands over features hand over fist.

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE: \$379.00

Check the price at your Authorized Santec Dealer today!

Encomm, Inc.
2000 Avenue G
Suite 800
Plano, TX 75074

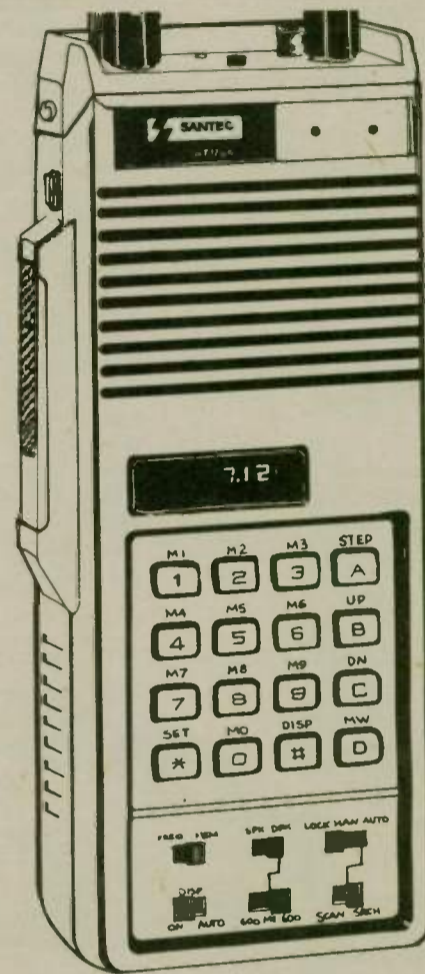
Please send me more information about the Santec HT-1200 and a list of Authorized Santec Dealers.

NAME _____ CALL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM.

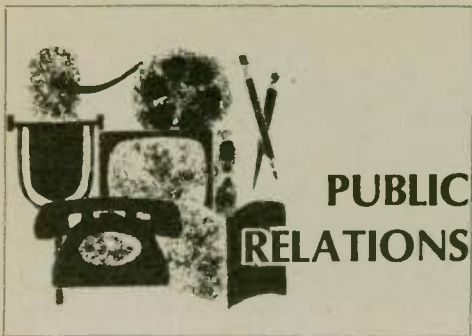


CHECK HOW THEY STAND ON THE ISSUES:

SANTEC HT-1200	YAESU FT-207R	KENWOOD TR-2400
Texas Instruments TMS-1000 microprocessor	NEC-650	NEC-650
Rx on 143 to 149.995 MHz Tx on 143 to 148.995 MHz (1200 channels with MARS coverage)	Rx & Tx on 144 to 147.995 MHz, Ham band only (800 channels)	Rx & Tx on 143.9 to 148.495 (900 channels with some MARS coverage)
Direct keyboard entry of all frequencies. Keyboard entry of 5kHz digit which stays in memory.	Keyboard entry of 10kHz steps with a switch for 5kHz steps	Direct keyboard entry of Ham band only. MARS frequencies must be entered into a memory by stepping and recalling.
10 programable memories with frequencies preloaded on cold boot	5 programable memories. All memories loaded with 144.00 on cold boot.	10 programable memories. All memories loaded with 145.00 on cold boot.
Up/Down variable scan steps in any multiples of 5kHz over whole band or auto-scan of 10 memories. Scan (restart) or search (lock) modes for both band and memory modes.	Up/Down scan with 10kHz steps only. Misses every other 15kHz by 5kHz. Locks without restart.	Scans 10 memories only. Restart only lock mode not available. Continuous band scan/search not available.
Full 16 button TTP with LED display of number as it is dialed.	12 button TTP only.	Full 16 button TTP. Readout of the number dialed is not available.
9.6v 500mah battery (included)	10.8v 450mah battery (included)	9.6v 500mah battery (included)
Tx High 3.5W (4W nominal) Tx Low: 1W	Tx High 2.5W Tx Low: 200mW	Tx at 1.5W only
Readout: LED	Readout: LED	Readout: LCD
Volume: 543cc 170mm(H) x 68mm(W) x 47mm(D)	Volume: 664cc 181mm(H) x 68mm(W) x 54mm(D)	Volume: 640cc 192mm(H) x 71mm(W) x 47mm(D)

©1981 ENCOMM, INC.

2000 Avenue G, Suite 800, Plano, Texas 75074, (214) 423-0024, INTL TLX 203920 ENCOM UR



RCA appoints new director

Fred M. Link, President of The Radio Club of America, Inc., and the Executive Committee of the club have announced the appointment of Willard D. Andrews, WB2LCF, of Franklin Lakes, New Jersey, as a member of the Board of Directors of the club to fill the unexpired term of Dr. Henri Gaston Busignies, who passed away in France on 20 June 1981. Busignies was Senior Vice-President and Chief Scientist of ITT before his retirement in 1975.

Mr. Andrews is president of the Latin American division of Becton, Dickinson and Company, a "Fortune 500" manufacturer of devices and instruments for the Health Care Industry with whom he has been associated since 1950.

Andrews' interest in radio started in World War II when he was trained as a radio operator and radio technician during service with the U.S. Army Air Corps.

He is an ardent Amateur Radio enthusiast who was elected to membership in The Radio Club of America based on his contributions to international good will in projects with radio amateurs and radio societies in South America. He is a member of the American Radio Relay League (ARRL) from which he has received several operating awards, including the prestigious DXCC for confirmed two-way radio contacts with almost 200 countries. He is also a member of the Society of Wireless Pioneers and several radio clubs in North Jersey.

The Radio Club of America is the oldest in the world, having been founded in 1909. It has more than 1,000 members from many countries and its membership includes virtually every major contributor to the art and science of radio who are still living in the world today.

Each year the club makes a number of scholarship awards to assist in the education of promising students in the fields of radio and electronics. It also makes annual awards to leaders in the communications industry. This year the club will name a new award for Dr. Busignies which will be added to the annual Armstrong Award, Sarnoff Citation, Du Mont Citation, Pioneer Citation and the Batcher Award. □

Dignitaries visit Field Day site

Peter Cantara, KA1BBI

The Nashua Area Radio Club of Nashua, New Hampshire invited representatives from several groups involved in the city's Emergency Preparedness Plan, as well as several dignitaries, to visit their 1981 Field Day site and view the exercise.

Visitors included New Hampshire Congressman Judd Gregg, Nashua Mayor Maurice Arel, and representatives from Nashua Memorial Hospital, St. Joseph Hospital, Nashua Red Cross, the Nashua Aldermanic Board, the American Ambulance Service, the Nashua Police Department, the Nashua Fire Department, and Nashua REACT.

Each guest received a folder which gave a brief description of Field Day. The folder also described the club's emergency communications capabilities. The guests were then escorted through the Field Day site by club members, who stressed the emergency preparedness aspect of Field Day. Highlighting the tour was a phone call made by the fire chief to Fire Alarm Headquarters via the 147.045 repeater phone patch.

All of the guests were impressed with the Field Day set-up. Mayor Arel said he was glad to know that such a group of skilled operators was available to provide communications if a disaster were to strike. □

Not for YLs only

Bob McGarvey, WB2EVF

No rundown of organized system operation in the Amateur Radio Service would be complete without recognition of the YL International Single Sideband Communication System (YLISSB).

Founded in 1963 by Miss V. Mayree Tallman, K4ICA of Miami, Florida, the YL System long ago outgrew its original membership requirement that applicants be YLs. Thousands of OMs have become active members. Today there are close to 15,000 members—on every continent and in most countries of the world.

The original concept of making available international emergency communications by means of a system—not a net, V. Mayree will assure you—has not been lost over the years. And promotion of international good will and fellowship through association by radio has been a continuing project of the YLISSB.

Home frequency is 14.332 (sometimes 14.333 because of QRM) on the 20-meter phone band, and there are auxiliary systems on 75, 40, 15, and 10-meter phone. There's even a CW operation for those who prefer to do their talking with a key.

You don't have to be a member to participate in the system operation, but you do have to be to participate in the awards program which offers many really beautiful trophies.

If you will send a self-addressed stamped #10 envelope to Johnny Madden, WA1KVC, 347 Western Avenue, Lynn, MA 01904, he'll send you a brochure explaining all about the system and how you can become a member. Johnny is information officer.

—Home News, NJ □

Hundreds flock to Ham Heaven

Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ

The world-famous Visitor's Day at the W6AM Rhombic Farm of (even more famous) Don Wallace logged in 312 guests, coming from as far as Belgium to enjoy 500 doughnuts and a close-up look at the 24 acres of Ham Heaven on 20 June.

Radio amateurs in Southern California flocked for a chance to use the various transmitters which have helped confirm at least 362 countries. One choice contact was with Tom Christian, VR6TC, on Pitcairn Island, keeping the sked arranged by Ralph Cabanillas, W6IL, letting many of the visitors exchange greetings with Tom. The 61 poles, 10 of which are 140 feet high, assured a powerful antenna choice.

Irv Emig, W6GC, and James Neiger, N6TJ, were the "rig hosts."

The Palos Verdes Amateur Radio Club again handled parking efficiently, using poles, flags and signs to bring visitors to the hilltop overlooking the blue Pacific, two miles away.

Don once again was the affable host to this mini-convention which is becoming a Palos Verdes tradition. Surely someone will soon be able to convince him to put down his long radio career into a book—his anecdotes are priceless examples of the colorful development of Amateur Radio.

Greedy-eyed developers yearn to get their bulldozers on these prime acres which are surrounded by condos. We wish Don well in preserving this Radio Ranch for the far corners of the earth "to hear." To the eyes of amateurs, it's the prettiest sight around! □

Quement Communications Department
Amateur, CB, commercial, installation and repair all under one roof.

Quement Electronics
1000 SO. BASCOM AVE.
SAN JOSE, PHONE 998-5900
Open Mon.-Sat. 9-6



Wendy Hall, KA6MZD and "copy cat" Alistaire. Wendy is a volunteer with W6RO aboard the *Queen Mary*. The W6RO QSL card in background is her favorite card.

Youngsters find radio exciting

Dick Baron, WA6FTD

"Ooh, neat, a CB!," is a universal and unison response uttered by elementary school children when they view 2-meter equipment for the first time during Amateur Radio demonstrations I have often presented in various schools within the Rio Linda Union School District in suburban Sacramento County, California.

Introducing the world of Amateur Radio to children can be a rewarding and exciting experience. As a group, elementary school age students are fascinated and highly motivated when exposed to the wonders of radio communication. A general overview of the Amateur Radio

service — modes, bands, simple electronic principles, propagation and operating procedures — are concepts which children can and do assimilate readily. The frosting on the cake, of course, are on-the-air QSOs. At this point, each student becomes a "ham," literally and figuratively as most — if not all — queue up to take a turn at the microphone. Timidity assuredly vanishes.

Such was the case during my most recent demonstration in a third grade classroom at the W.A. Allison School — the school at which I am currently the principal. As a culminating activity to the demonstration, a contact was established with Wendy Hall, KA6MZD on 14.2 MHz. The contact proved to be fruitful

for the children, as Wendy possesses those attributes of a dedicated amateur. She was most gracious in listening to the children as they told about themselves and in responding to the myriad questions posed to her. Several days following the QSO, and certainly a highlight to their experience, a letter arrived which was addressed to the class. Included were QSL cards for each of the children. Elation was at its peak when the letter was read and the cards were distributed.

Amateur Radio demonstrations in elementary school classrooms can contribute to an understanding and an appreciation of the avocation we share as amateurs. I would recommend to



Lucius Jackson responds to a question posed by Wendy, KA6MZD. Jerry Webster (center) and Jason Edwards (right) anticipate their turns at the mike.

Swiss visitor

Several members of the San Francisco Radio Club (SFRC) met Roland Heiz, HB9BTU at the ARRL convention in Fresno, California. The following day, Roland joined Bill, K9AT, Larry, WB9LOZ, and Dave, WA6UHA, for a trip to Kings Canyon National Park before continuing on his own to Sequoia and Yosemite. He planned to visit in San Francisco two weeks later.

Less than a week later, Bill received a call from Roland asking if he could spend the night. His backpack had been stolen. Gone with it were all his camping equipment, his clothes, his handie-talkie (an IC-2AT), an AM/FM/SW radio, his passport and all of his traveler's cheques. The traveler's cheques were quickly



Allison Corkum chats with Wendy, KA6MZD, as Kevin Shelton (center) and Jim Roehrig (right) await their turns at the mike.

amateurs who are so inclined, to consider presenting demonstrations in schools within their communities. By sharing your talents and knowledge, you not only provide a public service, but you would be enhancing the educational experiences of the children. Many teachers would welcome this type of community resource in their classrooms.

Are Amateur Radio demonstrations instructional and rewarding? From my point of view, they are. When I have occasion to return to a classroom for follow-up activities, I now hear the children exclaim, universally and in unison, "Ooh, neat, a 2-meter rig!"

replaced (Karl Malden is right!) and he was able to get a new passport through the Swiss Consulate in San Francisco. After shopping for new clothes, Bill and Larry showed him around the City, including all the normal sights (he got a real kick out of the cable cars!), gave him a tour of KSFJ—where Larry works, took him on a trip to the top of Twin Peaks and Mt. San Bruno, a visit to Berkeley, and a trip down to HRO (Ham Radio Outlet), where he met several SFRC members.

Bill Green, W6BYS made his station available to Roland for two contacts back to Switzerland, and also took him to the airport for his return flight to Boston. Despite his earlier misfortune, his week's stay in San Francisco was a pleasant one. —Nuts and Volts, SFRC, CA

Do you remember your first QSO?



Mike Peterson sure does! His exciting first contact was the beginning of a new world for him — a world without restrictions — a world supported by the Courage HANDI-HAM System.

The Courage HANDI-HAM System is an organized group of disabled and able-bodied licensed hams, who help individuals with physical handicaps become involved with Amateur Radio.

As a HANDI-HAM member, Mike's travel adventures have not been limited by his wheelchair. If you'd like to help HANDI-HAM students travel the airways and discover the thrill of making the first QSO, contact the address below.

COURAGE HANDI-HAM SYSTEM
 Courage Center, 3915 Golden Valley Road
 Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422 WAØQWE

DON'T FORGET...
 Include first and last names with call signs.

Display 240 QSL Cards in the QSL Organizer™

This handsome Album FREE with every 40 pages ordered.

No more cluttering walls or stuffing QSL's into boxes or drawers. Organize, preserve and display your cards in roomy 4 x 6 pockets. Each crystal clear heavy duty vinyl page holds 6 cards, back to back. With every 40 pages (min), receive a handsome, richly padded 3-ring album FREE!

Great as gifts, prizes, or for DX contests. Join thousands of delighted hams around the globe. Fill in the handy mail form below... send for yours today!

Size: 9" x 14"

HANDY MAIL FORM

Please send:	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 FREE Album and 40 pages (min) at 50¢ ea.	20.00	2.20	\$22.20	Pages in pkgs of 40 only
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 FREE Albums and 80 pages at 48¢ ea.	38.40	3.85	\$42.25	POSTAGE & Handling
	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 FREE Albums and 120 pages at 46¢ ea.	55.20	5.20	\$60.40	Foreign/Canada/Mexico
					\$5.50 ea Album & 40 pages

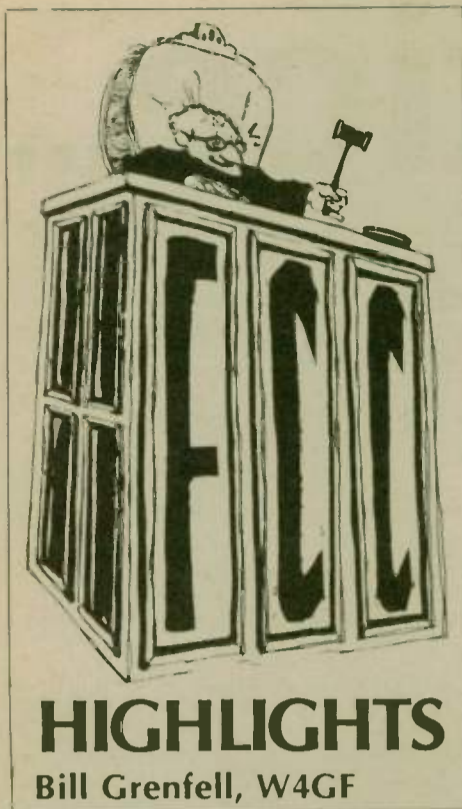
Please Print: Check Mastercharge # _____ Exp _____ TOTAL \$ _____

Money Order Visa Signature _____ Call _____

Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MIL INDUSTRIES Dept W
 P. O. Box #44457
 Panorama City, CA 91402

(CA residents add 6% tax)



HIGHLIGHTS

Bill Grenfell, W4GF

Private Radio Bureau Chief Carlos Roberts will leave FCC in early September, he announced on 20 July 1981. The present chief of the Field Operations Bureau of FCC, James McKinney, has been considered as a likely successor if Roberts should resign.

Congressman Dannemeyer's H.R. 2203 bill is being redrafted. H.R. 2203 would authorize FCC to use amateur volunteers to monitor for violations of regulation by amateur stations, and to administer examinations for Novice licenses. The bill would also exempt amateur station transmissions from possible protection by Section 605 of the Communications Act, for such monitoring purposes. Presently, modifications are being worked into the language to hold off on proposed use of volunteers to monitor citizens band transmissions until some experience with amateur monitoring has been gathered. Expansion of the volunteer examiner system to include supervision of more than the Novice Class exams is being considered. Provision for sanctions against volunteers who get out of line is also planned. It is not likely the revised version of the bill will be available until after the August recess of the House.

International Mission
Radio Association Inc.

IMRA
People Helping People

Service to Missioners
(all denominations)
MISSIONARY NET

- 14.280 MHz
- DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY
- 2:00-3:00 EASTERN TIME

(1800-1900 UTC, 1900-2000 UTC DST)

If monitoring the net,
please come in and join us.
You will be cordially received.

For information, write:
Er. Bernard Frey, WA2IPM
1 Pryer Manor Rd. • Larchmont, NY 10538

A rule providing for a codeless amateur license has been drafted but "is not likely to see the light of day," according to a knowledgeable FCC staff member!

The suspension and revocation of the operator and station licenses of Gerald Morin, W1GM and Leonard Boucher, K4MME will be the subject of a hearing proceeding before an Administrative Law Judge. Both licensees requested a hearing. The hearing will be at Washington, D.C., but a date had not been set at the time this was written. Morin and Boucher may continue to operate until their case is decided. They are accused of having "...wilfully interfered with the radio operation of other operators, in violation of Sections 97.78 and/or 97.125 of the Commission's Rules during the period of August, 1980 through 4 June 1981."

Senator Goldwater's S. 929 bill was sent to the Senate floor during the week of 13-18 July. This means it may have been approved by vote of the Senate by the time you read this. However, the usual August recess may intervene before action on the bill is taken. Besides the volunteer examining and monitoring provision such as in H.R. 2203, the Senator's bill would include: requiring that audio and visual equipment susceptibility to RF be reduced; sale of RF transmitters, kits and amplifiers be limited to persons licensed to operate them; license terms be changed from five to 10 years; and that all amateur transmissions be specifically free from any requirement that they be kept secret.

The ITU (International Telecommunication Union) rebuked FCC for being unable to locate the illegal anti-Castro broadcast station operating in the 40-meter amateur band! The telegram, sent to FCC by the ITU during mid-July, referred to a station operated in the Miami, Florida area by one Jose Gonzalez, which had already been tracked down by FCC and shut down twice! The charges against Gonzalez were dismissed 14 April by U.S. Attorney A.W. Wampler

GOT A BATTERY EATER?? !!!!!

YOU NEED A BATTERY-BEATER!!!

(Radio not included)

BEAT YOUR BATTERIES!

OPERATE your SYNTHESIZED HT CONTINUOUSLY from any 12-30V D.C. source: Auto, Truck, RV, Light Aircraft (12 or 28v system), Home D.C. Power Supply!!!

STEWART'S New "BATTERY-BEATER" provides the proper REGULATED voltage for your rig and plenty of current for CONTINUOUS FULL POWER TRANSMIT! All day travel, all evening Simplex Net WITH NO QRT TO RE-CHARGE! TRANSMIT EVEN WITH DEAD NiCads!!!!

- NOT a battery charger but a FULL POWER SOURCE with TWO PROTECTION CIRCUITS!
- RUGGED ALUMINUM CASE! NEW, IMPROVED MODEL FOR ICOM! SO TOUGH THE AVTRAGE MAN CAN STAND ON IT!
- YOUR NiCads REMAIN IN PLACE! Simply unplug for INSTANT PORTABILITY!!
- DESIGNED by an engineer from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory with components rated 50% beyond requirements!
- PRE-WIRED JACK for your radio with detailed, step-by-step installation instructions.
- TWO 5 FT. POWER CORDS - 10 FT. TOTAL REACH! VELCRO pads to mount anywhere! 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY!!
- NO INTERFERENCE with PL's! LONGER LIFE FOR NiCads!
- The ONLY accessory power supply that can claim all these exciting features, and more!!
- NOW AVAILABLE FOR TEMPO S-1, S.S.
- PRELU FT-207R; ICOM IC-2AT; WILSON WK-11, WK-1V; SANCHEZ HT-1200! (MEMORY RIGS RETAIN MEMORY!!!)
- PRICE! ALL MODELS - \$10.00 Post Paid. Ca. Res. add \$1.00 Tax. C.O.D.'s - You pay Postage and COD Fees.
- PHONE: 1-213-357-7878 For C.O.D.
- STEWART QUINN P.O. Box 2335 IRVINGDALE, CA. 91706

just before his trial was to begin. At least one Miami newspaper reports that the U.S. Attorney will not be reappointed. ITU said it was assigning Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico and Venezuela to help find the station. The telegram was referred by FCC to the U.S. Department of State, which is reported to have reacted with some considerable indignation!

The amendments to the Commercial Radio Operators Rules, Part 13, deleting the Radiotelephone First Class license, are published in the Federal Register, 8 July 1981. They became effective 7 August 1981. Further information may

be obtained from F.O.B. Regional Services, FCC, Washington, D.C. 20554.

Irate complaints about the proposed Plain Language Rules going to Congressmen are sometimes so poorly expressed or so misguided that Congressional staff personnel are unable to make out the basis for the complaint. Thus FCC is receiving a number of inquiries from the Hill asking what all the fuss is about! It should be obvious that calm care should be used when writing to your Congressman. Otherwise, the effort is wasted.

Comments to FCC on the Plain Language Rules, Docket 80-729, were due by 21 August with reply comments on or before 21 October 1981. They should be addressed to FCC, Washington, D.C. 20554.

The proposed Spread Spectrum Rules are identified by Docket No. FCC 81-290 for the Amateur Service in the 50, 144 and 220 MHz bands and by Docket No. FCC 81-291 for Radiolocation in the 420-450 MHz amateur band.

A petition to allow Extra Class licensees to request specific call signs was denied by FCC's Carlos Roberts, Chief of the Private Radio Bureau. He pointed out that the issue had been thoroughly discussed and decided in Docket 21135 and that the five petitioners had raised no new arguments.

A petition to grandfather Advanced amateur, commercial 'phone first license holders to Extra Class amateur without exam was denied by Roberts as "redundant and frivolous;" the issue had been decided earlier, when "grandfather" clauses were abolished.

WORLD TIME WATCH

the first microprocessor watch made especially for hams



24 hr. timer
microprocessor
water resistant
solar assist
New Low Price
-\$59.95

The HAM-1 functions include local time, world time, (G.M.T. too) count-up and count down chronometer, day, month, date, alarm and hourly chime. It's ideal for log-keeping, DX time conversion and 10 minute I.D. timing. The HAM-1 features a high contrast Seiko display and solar cell battery assist. Battery life is better than 4 years. The HAM-1 is water resistant to 20 meters, the case is 100% solid stainless steel and the crystal is scratch resistant mineral glass. The HAM-1 is rugged and durable and has a 1 year warranty.

2 METER AMPLIFIER

\$39.95



• 2 Watts In, 10 Watts Out • V.S.W.R. Protected • Can be Used for F.M. & S.S. B. • Led Status Indicators • Low Loss SO-239 Connectors • Current Drain Less Than 2.5A at 13.6 V.D.C. • Massive Heatsink • Built In T/R Switch

TEMPO S-1 UPGRADE KITS

\$39.95

Upgrade your early Tempo S-1 to current Production Specifications, kits include: • 450 M.A.H. Battery Pack • New Case Assembly • All New Escutcheons • Spkr./Mic. Jack w/Dust Cap • New Earphone & Jack • P.C.B. and Parts for Easy Installation • Detailed Instruction Manual • For Radios With & Without T.T. Pad.

Other Accessories Available:

Spkr/Mic. Designed for S-1's. . . . \$24.95
Heavy Duty Belt Clip. 7.50
Flex Antenna. 6.00

To Order Call or Write to:

**ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS
INTERNATIONAL**
2411 Lincoln Avenue
Belmont, CA. 94002 U.S.A.
(415) 595-3949

Add \$3.00 per order for shipping & handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. Visa, Master Charge accepted.

FCC releases new working paper

The FCC has released a new working paper, the sixth in a series, entitled "Deregulating Personal and Amateur Radio," which calls for greater flexibility than now exists in personal radio regulation.

The Commission's personal radio category has two main branches — Amateur Radio and the personal radio services (PRS). The working paper suggests deregulation or liberalization of restrictions that may inhibit new technologies, such as spread spectrum modulation and trunking, in both the PRS and the Amateur Service; certain restrictions on amateur repeater operations; certain restrictions on amateur third-party messages; mandatory technical standards for PRS equipment; and CB (citizens band) licensing.

Moreover, it suggests a regulatory approach for 900 MHz personal radio based solely on in-band and out-of-band power emission limits. This approach might permit simultaneous use in the new band of such technologies as conventional voice, computer-to-computer links, electronic mail and video. An improved personal radio service along these lines might allow some users, particularly in non-urban areas, to substitute personal radio for business landmobile, mobile telephones, rural radiotelephones and/or VHF marine radio.

important notice...

YES I want to know even more about
the wonderful world of Amateur Radio . . .

If you received this copy of Worldradio and you aren't yet a subscriber . . . this was your sample copy.

We sent it to you to acquaint you with our reporting on this great activity. Amateur Radio is exciting, challenging, stimulating, satisfying and very rewarding.

You are cordially invited to subscribe to, and be a part of Worldradio.

Tell us something:

So we may better serve you, this space is for your comments, suggestions and even criticisms. If you have any news and information, you are invited to share it. Tell us and we tell the world.

Tell us of your interests and what type of news, articles, features and columns you would like to see. Tell us of your activities. The more we know about you, the better we can tailor this publication to serve you.

Worldradio is a two-way communication. Send in Amateur Radio information and news. Share your knowledge with your fellow amateur and Worldradio reader. We are most interested in your comments and suggestions. We would appreciate being placed on the mailing lists of amateur club bulletins.

Subscriptions received by the 20th of the month will begin with the issue dated two months from the month of receipt, i.e., if we receive the subscription by April 20, your first issue will be June, and will be mailed to you in early May.

TO FACILITATE FASTER HANDLING OF YOUR SUBSCRIPTION, PLEASE USE THIS BLANK (SOURCE)

--	--	--	--

(59-60)

10

Name _____

Call _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> NEW | <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal | <input type="checkbox"/> Gift |
| 12 issues | (75¢ per issue) | \$9.00 |
| 24 issues | (71¢ per issue • save \$1) | \$17.00 |
| 36 issues | (67¢ per issue • save \$3) | \$24.00 |
| Lifetime | (Be a WR super booster) | \$90.00 |

Overseas Readers! Prices quoted are U.S. funds. Please include \$2.00 extra/year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S.

- Check enclosed BankAmericard Master Charge Visa

Card # _____ Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Please clip and mail to . . .

Worldradio
2120 28th Street • Sacramento, CA 95818

Thank you!

The paper also suggests systematic study of means to strengthen Amateur Radio's technological orientation, consideration of a code-free VHF amateur license for technically qualified applicants, expanded HF operating privileges for Technician Class amateurs and allowing some amateur operations on 27 and 900 MHz PRS frequencies. Finally, the authors recommend that recrea-

tional and hobby uses for personal radio have explicit recognition in the rules.

A limited number of copies are available from the FCC's Office of Public Affairs, Room 207, 1919 M St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20554. Copies may be purchased from Downtown Copy Center, 1114-21st St. NW, Washington, D.C. 20037; 202-452-1422. Price for this 78-page paper is \$7.02 (9 cents per page).

Try this for a lullaby

Ron Geppert, K0FTB

As many of you know, small harmonics sleep very soundly as long as the mobile is in motion, but try to stop for gas or traffic and chances are they will be awake. I have found that leaving the broadcast radio on and opening the squelch on the 2-meter rig to a comfortable level masks the changes in noise created by stopping, thus letting the little one continue to sleep. Be sure to choose an unused frequency as an unwanted call could spoil the whole charade.

— *Manakato Area RC, MN*

Another coincidence

Recently Frank Andrei, W3OEL heard a "G" station in QSO with a W3. Frank called the "G" and asked him to "hold" the W3 for him. The G said he couldn't handle third-party traffic. Frank said he would contact the W3 direct and give him the traffic. The G told Frank that the W3 was in Delaware. That's where Frank wanted his traffic to go, anyway. Frank and the W3 got together and took Frank's traffic. It turned out that the Delaware traffic was going to the next door neighbor of the W3!

— *Sine of the Times, Indiana, PA*

Amateur Radio Call Signs

Amateur Radio operators have continually expressed an interest in what are the latest call signs which have been systematically assigned. To further our policy of making the new call sign assignment system public a list of the last call sign issued, by group, for each radio district and non-contiguous area is published. The following is a list of the last call signs assigned as of 1 July 1981.

Radio District	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
0	KK0X	KC0EP	N0CVB	KA0LUS
1	KE1L	KA1SU	N1BQI	KA1HKJ
2	KN2Y	KC2DS	N2CRZ	KA2NDT
3	KE3H	KB3SN	N3CGV	KA3HUO
4	NO4Y	KD4QW	N4FDI	KA4VHI
5	KS5L	KC5TY	N5DOQ	KA5LZB
6	NC6T	KE6CP	N6EFB	KA6QKT
7	KK7E	KC7DU	N7CYH	KA7IUS
8	KO8O	KC8JM	N8CZY	KA8NON
9	KG9U	KC9CU	N9CLM	KA9LKI
N. Mariana Is.	AH0A	AH0AA	KH0AC	WH0AAE
Guam	AH2L	AH2AK	KH2AR	WH2ACX
Johnston Is.			KH3AB	WH3AAB
Midway Is.			KH4AC	WH4AAF
Hawaii	NH6L	AH6DC	KH6OA	WH6AQA
Amer. Samoa	AH8A	AH8AB	KH8AA	WH8AAL
Wake Wilkes Peale				WH9AAA
Alaska	NL7Y	AL7CS	KL7ON	WL7ARG
Virgin Is.	KP2B	KP2AF	NP2AK	WP2ACP
Puerto Rico	NP4F	KP4DE	NP4CX	WP4BXQ

DS3100ASR, CT2100, DS2050KSR, ESM914, TR930, MPI88G, ST6000, ST5000 ROBOT - 800 Superterminal, SSTV Scan

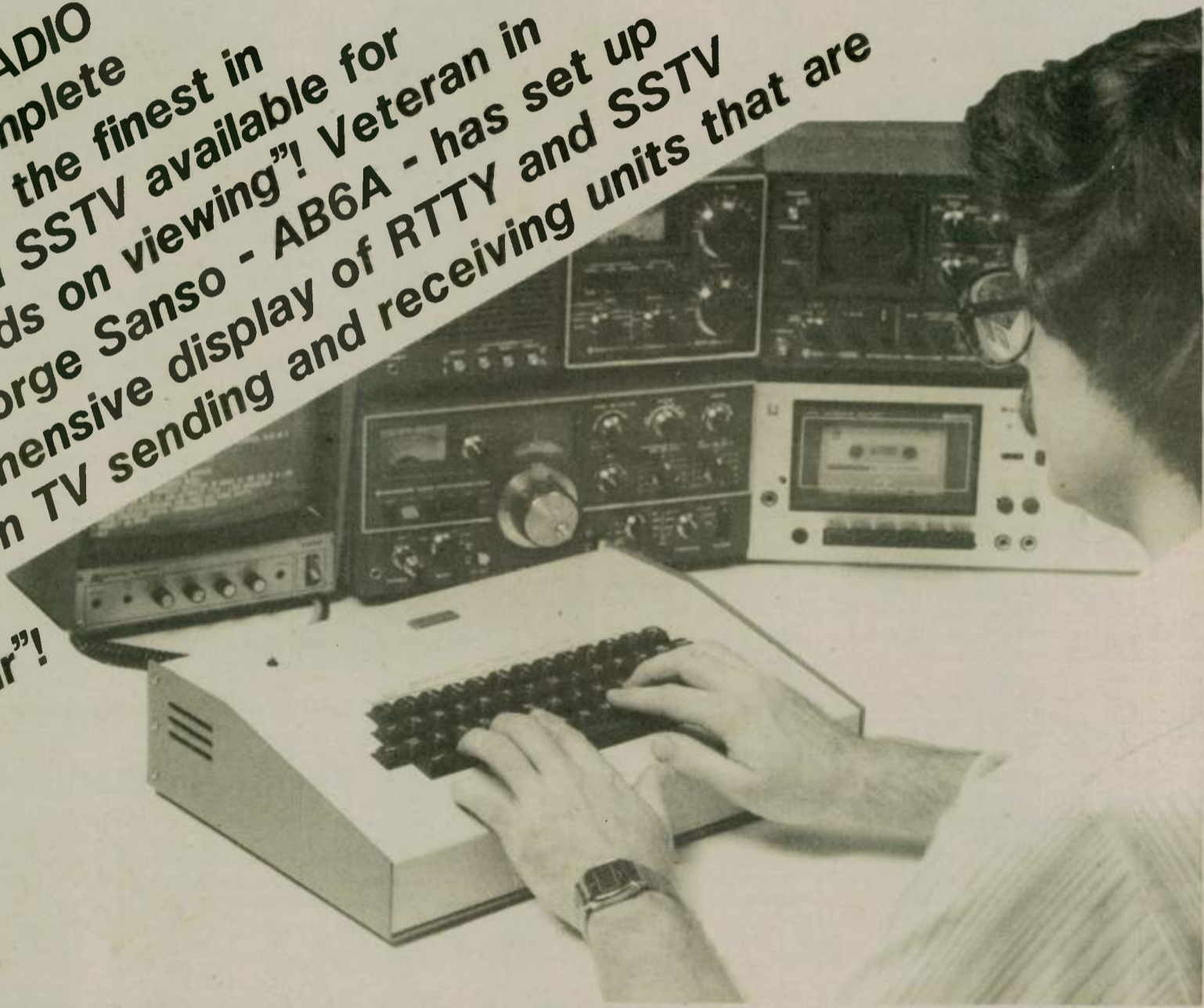
MACROTRONICS - M80, M83, Terminal, M800, M830, Ritty Riter, CA650, TA650, A6500, FSD1, M65, M650, CM650, TM650

HENRY RADIO

CELEBRATES ANOTHER

FIRST!

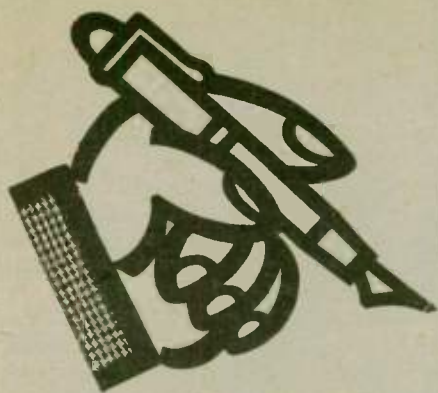
Now HENRY RADIO has a complete display of the finest in RTTY and SSTV available for your "hands on viewing"! Veteran in RTTY George Sanso - AB6A - has set up a comprehensive display of RTTY and SSTV Slow-Scan TV sending and receiving units that are actually "on the air"!



HENRY RADIO 2050 S. BUNDY DRIVE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234
toll free outside CA (800) 421-6631

931 N. EUCLID
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 772-9200

Call or Write!



OFF THE AIR

Rebuttal of RM-3867

It is with a good deal of reluctance that I must disagree with Bill Welsh on his RM-3867. (See article in August issue, page 30.) Bill was one of my early Novice contacts (as WD4FZR) and it was from him I got my very first award. In spite of this, I feel compelled to list my reasons for opposing RM-3867.

1) A quick look at 97.1 of the FCC rules and regulations states basically that Amateur Radio exists for the purpose of providing emergency communications, to improve the state of the art, the advancement of skills, the expansion of the reservoir of trained radio operators, and enhancement of international good will. The new allocation system would do little, if anything, to help any of these.

In cases of regional or national emergencies, there are many amateurs of General Class who are instrumental in relaying messages. Now if you cut 20 percent of their operating frequencies away, you force them to work closer together. The bands are already overcrowded without these people QRMing themselves into total ineffectiveness. Another segment that will be hurt are the nets. Since most of these nets need a large number of amateurs to work, they would most likely be forced to meet in the General portion of the band. Even if they meet in the "new" Advanced portion of the band, they would still have less room than they had as Generals. QRM again.

2) Amateur Radio is not sponsored by radio amateurs. It is now sponsored by the taxpayers at large. Since we no longer pay license fees, this means your neighbor paid just as much of the cost of producing your ticket as you did. For this reason, I feel we owe the public the best possible emergency and traffic handling we can provide. But cutting the General and Advanced Class by 20 percent will not serve this purpose.

3) Contests could become a thing of the past. There is already such overcrowding on the bands that during the contest, most non-contesters go QRT. Now cut 20 percent of the band privileges, and you can see what is going to happen.

4) As for the advancement of the art, anyone can experiment and work on any project he desires regardless of class. The new bill will do nothing to improve this.

5) Most of the Extra Class ticket holders didn't go through the tremendous work involved just for the privilege of a couple of new frequencies. The Extra Class ticket shows you are a rare type of person. It is an elite group of people who won't settle for second best, and who shoot for the top instead of settling for less. Not all people have the ability to get this highest class license. This in no way means they are inferior operators. Many don't have the time to invest in studies

due to work or family obligations. Others can't beat the 20 wpm hurdle or just can't absorb enough theory to pass the Extra exam. Yet many of these same amateurs are excellent operators and it would be counter-productive if they were not able to help as amateurs because of a loss of frequency privileges. It is going to be a very hard pill for many amateurs to swallow when they will have to invest the time and effort plus take time off from work so they can go from General to Advanced and lose 40 percent of the operating frequencies.

I'm afraid the long-term effects of this bill would be negative for all amateurs. The relatively quiet Extra Class sub-bands may lead the FCC to believe there are too many frequencies allocated to radio amateurs. Please, write to the FCC and give them your input on this bill.

73 de
DOUG ZEEFF, N4EHO
Venice, Florida

Comments on petition

21 August 1981

Federal Communications Commission
1919 M Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20554

Mr. Commissioner:

It has come to my attention that a petition was recently presented to the Federal Communications Commission by Mr. Bill Welsh (Amateur Radio Service W6DDB). This petition, RM-3867, proposes the reduction of General and Advanced Class Amateur Radio license privileges in order to "... induce most amateurs to upgrade past the General Class license." It also asks for the allocation of the 14.1 to 14.15 megahertz segment of the 20-meter band to Novice Class licensees.

I think the reduction of General and Advanced Class operating privileges is absurd. While it is true that many people do not upgrade past these two, the reason for this is not solely because they are satisfied with their privileges — the main reason, I believe, is that many amateurs (myself included) cannot grasp or absorb the technical knowledge needed to obtain the Extra (or even Advanced) Class license. Indeed, why would anyone be satisfied with less than 100 percent of the total band and mode allocations available if they were capable of achieving it? Myself being a General, I

realize this dilemma. I am pleased with my allocations but certainly would appreciate more. I worked very hard at obtaining my present privileges and do not wish to see them diminish! I'm sure that most amateurs would relish the Extra Class license but do not hold or have the capacity to gain the knowledge required. To lessen their present privileges to try to "induce" them to acquire the license is not realistic. I just cannot see Mr. Welsh's view.

However, Mr. Welsh's idea of allocating a portion of the 14 megahertz band to Novices is a good one. I remember when I was a Novice. At the time the 28 and 21 megahertz bands were relatively inactive, while the 14 megahertz band was wide open. Giving them frequencies on that band would give them a chance to experience different kinds of propagation.

That's what Amateur Radio is about: not trying to get the highest class of operation; not trying to gain 100 percent of the frequency and mode privileges; but experimenting with communications under varying conditions, developing new modes of and technologies for communication, enhancing the good will between amateurs worldwide, and providing public service. How will the reduction of General and Advanced Class operating privileges serve these principles?

Sincerely,
ADAM L. BUCHSBAUM, KA2JQH
Westfield, New Jersey

Worldradio, August 1981, p. 3.

FCC 'has a heart'

I want to share with the "world" my recent trip to the FCC office at Tampa, Florida on 16 July. I went for the Extra CW certification (primarily because I knew I would flunk the theory nowadays). Well, we had car trouble on the way and didn't get there till almost 15 minutes late.

I hobbled in (I'm disabled a bit) and I saw everyone seated in their exam chairs (shaking, fainting, crying, groaning, etc.) I thought all was lost! But the office staff stopped the examiner just in time and let me squeeze in! I passed! She (the examiner) was very kind. It may not happen to everyone, but Uncle has a heart!

BARRY G. YODER, W8SJO
Bradenton, Florida

Any questions? Read this

I'm the author of the books *Vertical Users: Novice to Extra* and *Comments, Hints, Suggestions and Criticisms by Vertical Users*. The latter has not been out on the market long enough to warrant buyer follow-up letters, but the former has brought in over 600. I'd like to be able to answer all of them personally, but it's impossible. Since many ask similar questions, I've put together some basic answers for you. Stating the actual question will not be necessary since the response will provide it.

1) My old call was WB2IWH, and I'm sorry I ever relinquished it.

2) Jerry Sevick, W2FMI, has never furnished me information for the book, but its inception was discussed with him.

3) I do not sell any type of vertical nor can I obtain any type of a discount for any potential buyer. Contact your preferred dealership.

4) No, Hustler Incorporated has never paid me one cent.

5) No, neither Hustler nor Butternut has ever given me an antenna as a gift.

6) There isn't a vertical on the market which can give the gain of a beam, quad, Yagi, etc.

7) As far as I'm concerned, laying down radials in one direction does not give directivity.

8) The only way gain can be achieved by a vertical is by phasing two or more.

9) I cannot recommend the best vertical on the market. The best one is always the one YOU buy.

10) No, at this stage I have never compared one vertical against another.

11) No, I have not compared a home-brewed vertical against any commercial one.

12) If a vertical is roof-mounted without radials, and your forward power is extra-abundant, you're being fooled. Measure the reflected!

13) No, radials need not be buried. They are just as beneficial tacked down on top of the soil. But such a method does present a hazard.

14) A tremendous number of radials are HELPFUL, but not necessary nor MANDATORY to a ground mount. A tremendous number of radials for a roof or pole mount is a tremendous waste of time and money. Groundplanes require only a few.

QSL And Eyeball Card

P. O. BOX 7575 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64116

QSL — 3 1/2 x 5 1/2"
Eyeball — 2 x 3 1/2"

KA0CSR
MIKE O'LAUGHLIN
1409 Murray North Kansas City, Mo. 64116

QSL 200 Cards \$18.00
\$4.00 each additional 100

Eyeball 200 Cards \$16.00
\$4.00 each additional 100

ORDER No. 402
Printed on 12 pt white glossy card stock — globe, blue and silver with black call letters — report form on reverse side of QSL cards only.

Mail Check or
Money Order to:

Box 7575 North Kansas City, Mo. 64116

Rusprint



BEN FRANKLIN
Electronics

(316) 947-2269

115 1/2 N. Main • Hillsboro, KS 67063

SPECIALS from BFE

	Reg price	BFE price
Azden PCS-3000 2m	319.00	297.00
Santec HT 1200 hand-held	379.00	298.00
AEA Morsematic	199.95	167.00
Bearcat 300 scanner	449.95	357.00
Bearcat 220 scanner	399.95	269.00
Janel QSA-5 Pre amp	41.95	36.50
Kantronics FDII		
CW Reader	449.95	360.00
Ten Tec Argosy Xcvr	549.00	474.00
Ten Tec Delta Xcvr	869.00	738.00
Swan 100MX Xcvr	699.95	499.00
Ten Tec Omni C Xcvr	1289.00	1040.00
New KDK 2025A MKII	339.00	307.00
Bencher Black Paddle	42.95	36.00
Kantronics Mini Reader	314.00	275.00
Santec ST-7T 440 MHz	349.95	290.00

All KLM 2m Amps 20% off list

All MFJ — 12% off list price.

SASE for more New and Used
Red Hot Specials!

AMATEUR RADIO IN PUBLIC SERVICE

L.A. police use amateurs

Jim Hart
Submitted by Paul Carter, K6SIR

Police officers at Los Angeles International Airport (California) figure if they ham it up a little, they might reduce a chronic problem of automobile thefts.

The Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) is trying a pilot program using Amateur ("ham") Radio operators as volunteers in surveillance at the airport's parking structures.

"What we want them to do is be our eyes and ears," said Lt. Paul Wright, commanding officer of the LAPD's airport substation.

If the "hams" see a crime in progress — or even if they just see someone acting suspiciously — Wright says, they will contact the substation and a regular police unit will investigate.

"We'll put them on the parking structures," Wright said. "They'll be able to observe the sidewalk areas and into the terminals, too, to watch for baggage thieves."

The program has proven successful in Hollywood in the last six months, says Officer Frank Pettinato, a ham operator who supervises the volunteers there and who

will work with the same group at the airport.

"Amateur Radio operators have a unique means of communication," he said, "by being able to carry a hand radio around with them."

The amateurs showed their usefulness, Pettinato says, during a hostage situation at a Hollywood hotel several weeks ago.

Some of them were on the hotel roof, watching the parking lots below, when they heard gunshots and called the police station. (See "Ears in the thick of it," Sept. '81, page 14.)

Under normal circumstances they would have ended their involvement at that point, but Pettinato says the regular police emergency frequencies were jammed, so the officers used the Amateur Radio frequency instead.

Pettinato says the amateurs are instructed to use a telephone if possible to call in routine information. He says a federal law prohibits the use of Amateur Radio frequencies for "business-type" communication.

"But once a crime is in progress they can use their radios," he said.

Pettinato says 10 amateurs are used at any one time, usually all of them in a one-block area where there has been a particular problem with auto theft or robbery.

"We tell them not to get involved in any

police action directly," he said. "They don't have the power to arrest."

The amateurs' first night at the airport was Friday, 31 July, with Pettinato there to supervise. He said there would be a two-week evaluation period.

"During that period we'll go out on weekends," he said. "If we can prove we're doing some good we'll be there on a regular basis."

About 30 or 40 amateurs are involved in the program, Pettinato says, and other areas in the city may use them if the program continues to be successful.

Wright, the airport substation com-

mander, says auto and baggage thieves "are very difficult to catch."

"It takes a lot of time and patience," he said. "But if we can use them, we won't have to use an officer to just sit and watch for this type of activity."

Norm Friedman of Encino, California has been working in the Hollywood program since its beginning. He was one of the amateurs at the Hollywood hotel during the hostage situation.

"It's just something to help the people out," he said. "The Police Department is on a closed budget and they can use the extra help."

— Daily Breeze, Torrance, CA

Flash flood in Nebraska

Reynolds Davis, K0GND

Disaster Action Teams supporting the Lancaster County Chapter of American Red Cross in Lincoln, Nebraska were mobilized shortly after midnight on Saturday morning, 1 August 1981. They responded to serious flash flooding in the Lincoln, Nebraska area following rainfall of between 4 and 6 inches (depending on the part of town) in a two-hour period.

In addition to stalled vehicles and water in some basements, there was substantial damage in several homes whose basement walls "exploded" inward due to outside water pressure.

Two disaster action teams were mobilized and they remained in the most serious areas until 4:00 a.m. Saturday morning. Stephen May, WA0ASM acted as net control, with Gordon Trout, Sr., W0KBS and Robert Mitchell, WB0RJJ working with one team, and Jerry Kohn, WD0EGK; Mary Rea, WD0FJY; and Grady Rea, WB0TED working with the second.

Communications were held on WR0AEV (146.25/85).

Rescued

Dee, N5COJ

On Sunday morning, 3 May 1981—while in contact with Tom, KA5EBY on 147.28-88—I heard a breaker, Ed, WB5AXI who reported he was floundered on Red Fish Island without power and requested that the Coast Guard be notified so that he and his crew of three be assisted and towed into port. I notified the Houston (Texas) Coast Guard of the situation. Later, the Houston Coast Guard notified me they could not make contact with the Coast Guard in Galveston and requested the vessel in distress try to contact a Galveston amateur.

Gene, WD5GZX came on frequency and reported he had notified the Galveston Coast Guard and help was on the way. About one hour later, Ed, WB5AXI reported that he was in tow by the Coast Guard and all was safe. He expressed his thanks to all who assisted in this rescue.

Once again Amateur Radio comes to the aid of someone in need of help.
—Houston ARC News, TX

Off the Air

(continued from page 13)

15) Yes, a dipole does make for quieter listening than a vertical.

16) No, my vertical has not put me on the DXCC Honor Roll. Furthermore, I don't know how many countries I've worked and I don't care either.

17) No, I have nothing against dipole users, beam users, quad users and Yagi users. I do have something against using excessive power, cranking up speech processors full bore and splattering from Hades to heaven.

18) No, the book is not available at this time in foreign languages.

73,
CHARLES "DOC" SCHWARTZBARD,
F2Y
(Lifton, New Jersey)

Calling Japan

I am interested in Japan and would like to write to and possibly set up a sked with a Japanese amateur.

Thanks and keep up the good work.

73,
SHELBY W. HAUKOS, KB0JW
Fergus Falls, Minnesota

Wanted: QSLs

Anybody willing to donate a set of printed QSLs to a station in need. DX station.

D. MITCHELL
Box 1003
Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Fast action saves boy

Samuel Warnock, K8NLM

At about 6:45 p.m. EDT on Monday, 27 July 1981, an emergency call was put out on the Dayton (Ohio) Amateur Radio Association 34/94 repeater by Henry Kunkle, K8CAQ. The call was answered simultaneously by Frank Warnock, K8NLM, and Bruce Sheldon, WA8GIS. Frank took the family information and Bruce the emergency information and went to the telephone advising the parents and the paramedics.

Two boys — 12 and 13 years of age — had gone to the Eastwood Lake, just to the northeast of the city of Dayton, Ohio for a few nights of camping. They built a campfire to cook on with damp firewood which died out and Robert Wigginton of Trotwood, Ohio — the 12-year-old — poured some gasoline on to it and immediately an explosion occurred. Robert was burned with second and third degree burns between the legs and on the buttocks. He dropped to the ground and rolled till the clothing fire was out and then ran to the lake and jumped in to cool off (which was the best thing he could have done). Robert remained in the lake until the paramedics arrived. They treated him for shock and burns, and then removed him to the Grandview Hospital where he was further treated and released.

K8CAQ remained at the scene of the accident until the paramedics left with the boy.

In addition to those already mentioned, the amateurs who participated were: Hal Miller, W8XB; Vic Stauder, WA2KOO/8; Sandy Cohen, W8JEZ.

Georgia hams in raft race

Richard Smith, WB4APG

On 18 July, nine Savannah, Georgia area amateurs furnished a 2-meter communications net for the 9th Annual Great Ogeechee Raft Race, which is sponsored by the Savannah Jay-Cees and radio station WSGA. The Raft Race covered approximately seven miles of the Ogeechee River. Amateur Radio operators were used to pass messages along the river.

Greg Dickerson, N4DBS was set up at the launch point, while Richard, WB4APG, and Sarah Smith, KA4MXJ were located at the finish line. Ginny, WB4ZTA, and Kim Clough, WB4ZBV; Tom Langenfeld, KA4RKX; and Gene Nagy, WA4CTY were in monitor boats stationed along the river. Bob Hume, WB4KOZ was stationed in a rescue boat and Don Collins, KA4BLS was stationed with the water safety chairman.

Approximately 125 rafts and canoes took part in the nine-hour raft race. We were very fortunate there were no emergencies, but there was quite a lot of information passed on the Savannah 146.10/70 repeater.

During the day we had one very bad rain and lightning storm on the river and several lesser storms that sprang up from time to time. Everyone had plastic bags to cover their radios, and we had no equipment failures. It was a new experience for the Savannah amateurs, and we are looking forward to many more such events.

ATTN: YAesu FT-207R OWNERS



AUTOMATIC SCAN MODULE


Model AS-1
\$25.00

- 15 minutes to install
- Scan restarts when carrier drops off
- Busy switch controls automatic scan on-off
- Includes module and instructions

BATTERY SAVER KIT BS-1 \$14.95

- No more dead batteries due to memory backup
- 30% less power drain when squelched
- Simple to install step-by-step instructions and parts included
- 4 ma memory backup reduced to 500 µa
- 45 ma receiver drain reduced to 30 ma
- Improved audio fidelity and loudness

Send to:
ENGINEERING CONSULTING SERVICE
PO Box 94355 • Richmond B.C V6Y2A8 • Canada



AMATEUR RADIO MISSIONARY SERVICE

Upholding the Arms of the Missionary through Amateur Radio

The Arms motto
"...let us do good unto all men especially unto them who are of the household of faith."

Galatians 6:10

ARMS nets			
	M,W,F	Local Time	
Eastern	Sat	7:00 am	3.907
Mid-West	Sat	8:30 am	3.907
Rocky Mtn.	Sat	8:00 am	3.907
South-East	Sat	7:30 am	3.907
South-West	Tues.	10:00 am	7.227
Transcon	M-Sat	1600 Z ST	14.307
		1500 Z DT	14.307

Every amateur welcome to check in.

For additional information write:
K7AQ, Charlie Cox
325 Hillview Drive
Grants Pass, OR 97526

Cool day for air show

Reynolds Davis, K0GND

The Lancaster County ARES (Amateur Radio Emergency Service) in Lincoln, Nebraska, was asked by both the Air National Guard and the Red Cross to assist with the Guard's 35th Anniversary Open House and Air Show at the Lincoln Municipal Airport. The event took place 26 July.

The specific need was for possible crowd control as well as to act as spotters for Red Cross throughout the crowd. Over

'Walkamerica' amateurs praised

Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ

Two thousand walkers earned pledges amounting to \$136,000 in the San Fernando Valley on 25 April for the March of Dimes fight against birth defects. Heartfelt appreciation has been expressed to the large team of amateurs providing important communication.

"You all made the day go remarkably smoothly," officials said, promising certificates to each communicator.

Benefiting by participation in years past, Vick Martin, WA6UOC, coordinated the amateur effort by careful advance planning. After Bob Burns, N6ZH, secured volunteers for the six checkpoint locations and Mel Borses, WB6VHS, found operators to meet buses at school pick-up points, an advance meeting was held with all concerned to double-check assignments and procedures.

Liaison between the Los Angeles Police Department and March of Dimes officials was handled by Jim Fortney, K6IYK. (One overly-friendly dog was put under house arrest and returned to his own yard.)

A serious need for the ambulance in which Wayne Rankin, WA6MPG, was riding with his hand-held, came after an emergency "break" on the simplex frequency, 146.52 MHz, from Checkpoint 5.

"We have a teenage girl who has fallen, striking her head. The Red Cross volunteers feel she needs to be taken to a hospital!" Very quickly the ham network brought the paramedics. Later, it was learned that the girl had recovered, but for awhile the situation was frightening.

The day was a long one for the amateurs who started at 7:00 a.m., meeting the crowds of prospective walkers at various schools for pick-up by buses to be transported to the Headquarters at Devonshire Downs (where the net control station was located).

They were also on hand at dusk for the reunion with waiting parents of walkers. The autopatch on W6VNV/R was given a workout in the successful effort to locate missing relatives. Not till every walker was safely home did the entire operation cease with a "Well done!" from WA6UOC.

During the day, which was fortunately cool, operators at checkpoints or in "rovers" (mobiles scouring the route for strays) saw a throng of dedicated walkers

35,000 area residents attended; however, cool weather minimized the threat of heat-related first aid problems.

Twelve amateurs took part including: Norman Smith, KA0ABA; Howard Cash, KA0AYY; KC0CI; Bruce Colgrove, WD0DMS; Kenneth King, WD0EJJ; Darrell Abele, WD0FNV; KA0JYZ; Steve Sellmeyer, WB0QQT; Robert Mitchell, WB0RJJ; Mark Cockson, WB0ROG; Merland Erickson, K0UJU.

Communications were held on WR0AEV (146.25/85). □



A Superwalk checkpoint in the San Fernando Valley was a resting spot for walkers deciding whether to ask the Amateur Radio operators to summon the "poop-out" bus or continue to finish the 32 kilometers. Marshall Burgh, WB6YIZ, had stopped by from his mobile "roving" of the entire route to check with the operator on duty. (photo by Bob Jensen, W6VGG)

determined to make as many of the 32 kilometers as possible. "A very good majority of the participants went the entire route, earning maximum from their pledge-friends," reported the officials.

A few were especially noted: a girl who is a victim of cerebral palsy walked four kilometers without her braces, so determined was she to "help someone else." Another young lady with her leg in a cast did very well. Other handicapped persons — one in a wheelchair — joined in the Walkamerica.

In addition to those of school age, this year's walkers included several older persons — many from cooperating corporations, such as Sunkist and Kodak. Among the earlier starters were some confirmed joggers who made the entire circle route in record time.

The net control station operated with true efficiency, using minimum words. Its operators included Vick Martin, Mel Borses and Bob Burns, with guest operator, Dave Tucker, WB6FAK, on hand even though he had recently been released from the hospital following a heart attack. Dave is the hard-working SEC for Los Angeles Section. He was able to take pride in the participation by many ARES members who have been training on their weekly net, Mondays at 9:00 p.m. local time on "52."

It was agreed by all that events such as this Superwalk are "super rehearsals" for possible disasters. □

college algebra, trig, fundamentals of electricity, geology and chemistry are covered. Recording takes place in the studios at 5022 Hollywood Blvd. in Los Angeles. For more information or an appointment: (213) 664-5525.

—Loudspeaker, San Gabriel ARC, CA □

El Cajon disaster

Most readers of the press know of the unfortunate details happening on 26 June to the group of friends and family members bound for a reunion in Alabama.

They were in a bus that had been converted to a recreational vehicle when a fire started just as they were about to cross over into the High Desert through El Cajon Pass (California). The fire occurred so fast that probably nothing more could have been done to save them.

Shortly after the fire started, fire-fighting equipment, medical assistance and emergency services officials were on scene. Ted Tanner for District 6 ARES/RACES was notified by Tom Markley, WA6IKH of the Office of Emergency Services in San Bernardino to

proceed to the scene. Ted notified Shirley Wolter, WB6QFU to activate the VVARC net. Sixteen amateurs checked into the net and were available if needed. Harry Knapp, WB6FWE set up a communications point at Victor Valley Hospital at the hospital's request.

While on scene, Ted passed traffic and communications for on-scene personnel to the Office of Emergency Services in San Bernardino through the Crestline repeater. After about two-and-a-half hours, the victims had been evacuated and the brush fire controlled, at which time the Pass was reopened. Many thanks to Ted, Shirley, Harry and all amateurs who check into the net or otherwise stood ready to assist.

—Spectrum, Victor Valley ARC, CA □

'Indian' is a great guy

Bart Paine, K7CC

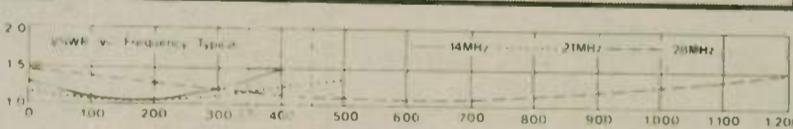
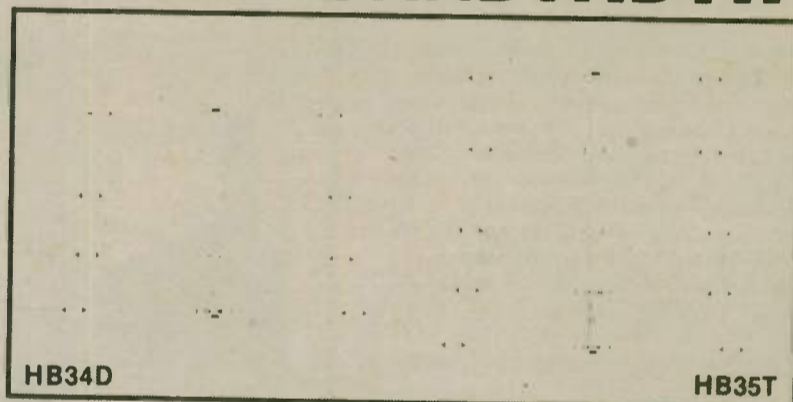
One of the nicest people I know of is Jim Evans, KA7BRI—the Big Red Indian. Jim helps people. He is always ready, willing and able to do for his fellow man...you never hear him gripe or complain...always has the time day or night to fetch or carry or teach or build or advise his fellow amateurs and those who want to become amateurs. Jim will buy something at a swap meet, then give it away to a needy amateur. If you need an

antenna erected, have a busted rig, want to borrow something, Jim is always there. Sometimes people take advantage of him. Jim is the kind of person most feel is the personification of the "ham" image.

These are some of the reasons why, on 19 December 1980 at the MARC Christmas Party, the club presented to Jim Evans a large engraved trophy and a genuine round of applause from the entire gathering. Ol' Jim was also presented with a framed certificate of "Exceptional Achievement."

—Metropolitan ARC, Tucson, AZ □

DUAL-DRIVE TRIBANDERS BROAD BANDWIDTH



4 Models to Choose from:

	HB35T	HB43sp	HB34D	HB33sp
Bandwidth	10-15 MHz	10-15 MHz	10-15 MHz	10-15 MHz
Frequency Range	5.4	4.8	4.8	3.3
Max. Power	300W	300W	300W	300W
SWR	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Impedance	50	50	50	50
Max. E.T. Length	27	27	27	27
Minimum Length	24.7	19.8	16.5	13.0
Top Radius	18.0	18.0	15.0	15.0
Wind Area Ft.	2.0	6.0	6.0	4.75
Wind Load	150	150	150	150
Max. Wind Mph	150	150	150	150
Material	YAS	YAS	YAS	YAS
Construction	YAS	YAS	YAS	YAS
Max. Size	2	2	2	2
Weight Lbs.	50	38	34	22
Max. Wind Mph	150	150	150	150
Price	\$299.95	\$279.95	\$209.95	\$179.95

JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF AMATEURS NOW ENJOYING BETTER SIGNAL REPORTS WITH TET

425 HIGHLAND PARKWAY
NORMAN, OK 73069

ORDER DIRECT

TET

OKLAHOMA RESIDENTS CALL: (405) 360-6410
ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Volunteers needed to record for blind

Volunteers are needed, who are technically inclined, to read texts for two hours per week. Such subjects as math,



**WHO'S
WHO IN
AMATEUR
RADIO**

Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ

Harry Gartsman, W6ATC probably knows as much about military "black boxes" as anyone; they keep him flying around half the world, adding to his already million miles aloft, with his fascinating business Alvaradio Industries.

The retiring president of the international QCWA is a "life-long ardent amateur" as well as a dedicated supplier of much-needed equipment to the air forces and navies of NATO and our Western Allies. As such, Harry must be a keen observer of world events. He's also an enthusiastic, personal friend to many an overseas amateur.

"My wife, Dorothy, says I'm too happy in my work," comments Harry with his ready smile. "But it's like hamming all day in Ham Heaven."

Actually, his company buys termination equipment — USA-made — when a contract ends, purchasing the entire run of whatever is left over. He also gathers up government surplus. Thus, when any service needs "refills" or spare parts, his organization can provide it.

"We are reverse-engineering specialists, too," he adds. "Our engineers can take a black box with no prints and take it apart, study it, and re-build it... we are unique."

Of course, they can duplicate almost anything.

So, when any military unit needs a spare part for equipment no longer in current military archives, they come to Harry's men to serve as "master-mind detectives," who work on gear for which specs and schematics have long been lost. And much of it is very hush-hush.

ECM (electronic counter-measures,) IFF (identification friend-or-foe) transponders, ASW (anti-submarine warfare) and other less well-known devices are specialties.

Perhaps the greatest emphasis is on TACAN — Tactical Air Communication and Navigation. Originally military, TACAN is now also much used by civilian airports. The system allows a plane to find an airport "like a direction-finder," letting the pilot fly blind, find his way in and orient himself.

Alvaradio is now number one in TACAN behind the three biggies: ITT, E-Systems and Hoffman. "We've supplied sites in Libya, South Africa, Iran, Pakistan, Korea, etc.," Harry points out.

Walking through the maze of equipment piled high in the huge plant, it's easy to understand why W6ATC considers it a "ham heaven." For any amateur who loves to build, improve and see a piece of complicated gear become a working unit, it's paradise indeed.

"We've taken a ham's hobby and built a business with it (multi-million by now) and surrounded ourselves with many hams over the years. Many have gone on to big things!"

One who refuses to move on is Moe Joffe, W6PHE. He came out of retirement to help Harry seven years ago on a special assignment, fell in love with the computers and other goodies in the plant, and refuses a second retirement. He's having fun while he provides experienced assistance.

How did Harry become a world-traveler dealing in "black boxes" and spare parts? Well, one thing led to another but it cer-



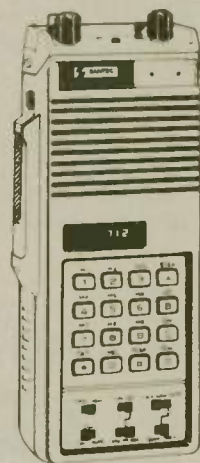
Harry Gartsman, W6ATC. (Photo by Bob Jensen, W6VGQ)

tainly started with his becoming W9OFZ in 1933. He was typical of the radio amateurs at the time — fascinated with radio rigs and their individual parts plus full of wonder at a transmitter which would send RF into the air and a receiver which could be heard across the world!

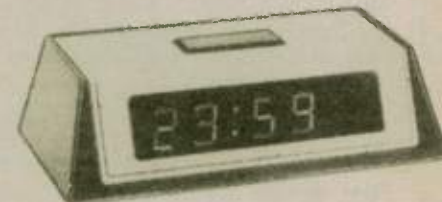
He's a native of Chicago and gained his earlier education at the University of Illinois and Armour Institute of Technology. The first business venture was a radio service, followed by a manufacturing business supplying audio equipment for Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalog sales. He also handled 16mm sound for DeVry home projectors.

VISA **YOUR INDEPENDENT** MASTER CHARGE
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO DEALERS

**• OCTOBER •
FEATURES**



**SANTEC
HT 1200**



**MFJ-102 24 hour
DIGITAL CLOCK
\$32.95**

BRAND NEW

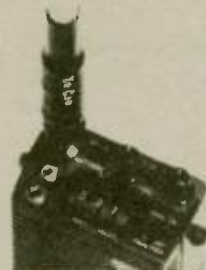


**AZDEN PCS 3000
\$299**

"FREE" Touch Tone Kit Included



**TEMPO S-1T
2-METER HANDHELD
Extra Special Buy
CALL FOR PRICE**



**VoCom 5/8 Wave
2 meter Antenna
\$24.95**



**MFJ 941C TUNER
\$89.95**

WE ALSO STOCK:

- | | |
|-----------|------------|
| CUSHCRAFT | SWAN |
| MFJ | DAIWA |
| HUSTLER | SHURE |
| HYGAIN | B&W |
| KLM | ARRL |
| ALLIANCE | CALLBOOKS |
| COMTRONIX | BASH BOOKS |
| ICOM | AEA |
| NYE | SANTEC |



**ALLIANCE
HD 73 ROTOR
10.7 s.f.**

**FOR BEST PRICES &
PROMPT SHIPMENT**

• THE RADIO PLACE • SHAVER RADIO • THE BASE STATION

2964 FREEPORT BLVD.
SACRAMENTO, CA. 95818
916-441-7388

1378 S. BASCOM
SAN JOSE, CA. 95128
408-998-1103

2101 PACHECO ST.
CONCORD, CA. 94520
415-685-7388

**• TELE-COM
ELECTRONICS**

15460 UNION AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA. 95124
408-377-4479

FREE PARKING — NO CHARGE FOR BROWSING

Then — the war changed everything. Because he was already so acquainted with radio and its gear, Harry joined IMSAT immediately after Pearl Harbor, and became Assistant Resident Inspector of Naval Material at the Western Electric plant in Hawthorne, Illinois. In fact, he and a group of other amateurs were "frozen" in their jobs for the duration of WWII.

A heavy load of responsibility was laid on him, nicknamed (at 25 years of age) the "million-dollar whiz kid." He recalls, "I signed the invoices for the Navy so W.E. could get its money, about \$20,000,000 per month for three years!" Later, he was the only civilian selected to serve with a Naval Officer termination team to dispose of \$31,000,000 of electronic gear over his signature.

Obviously, he gained enormous experience and knowledge. So, when peace came, what to do with it?

Back in Chicago, a small business was started "out of the bedroom closet." The idea was to obtain small amounts of "termination" and find buyers.

The first sale was to Bob Henry of Butler, Missouri, who bought some BC610 exciter decks. His brother, Ted, needed some 807s. At the same time, Harry and his wife, Dorothy (who handled the mail orders) started supplying knobs for ARC5s — those remarkable receivers grabbed up by thousands of amateurs anxious to give them happy homes following their service in war planes. The knob was essential in order to tune the devices "on the ground." They also sold motors for small beams.

Moving to California, Harry started manufacturing more of the vital knobs. "Al Ezor, W6QQG sold me the tooling for the splines," he recalls gratefully.

By then it was clear that Air Forces and Navies of NATO and our allies were going to need electronic spares; it was a natural that Harry should establish, in 1946, Alvarado Industries and it hasn't stopped growing.

And he hasn't stopped traveling, on the go "about 30 percent of my time," visiting a great many countries.

It also was natural he would make friends with DX amateurs — too many to

list here. The roster reads like another version of Ham Heaven . . . from Scan-

dinavia to Italy, Germany to Korea, England to Japan.



Dr. Yun Tok-chin, chief pediatrician at Yonei University, Seoul, (left) shown with Harry Gartsman, W6ATC, Pae Yong-i, HM1KA, and the father of young Chang Ki-hun who was suffering from an extremely rare disease. The boy's father had appealed to the Korean Amateur Radio League to help find the necessary medicine. HM1KA's pleas were answered by W6ATC who said he would secure it and arrange an airlift. Unexpectedly, Harry Gartsman decided to carry the drug himself to Korea where he was most enthusiastically welcomed.

As the head of QCWA the past two terms (and before that, three two-year terms as vice president under Barry Goldwater, K7UGA, and Frank Gunther, W2ALS), he has made personal calls on many a QCWA member overseas.

Fluent in German, Harry remembers one special QSO from the station of Jean Wolff, LX1JW, to the German chapter QCWA on 80 meters. "Speaking of Luxembourg," he adds, "LX1DB is sending me a design on the 35-foot homemade dish with which he has made WAC, Moonbounce, on 432!"

Harry's eyes light up at such exploits, revealing his life-long enthusiasm for such progress. Australia and Israel now have QCWA chapters, too, he reminds us.

Probably his proudest memento of travels is the plaque received "in gratitude and recognition of heroic efforts in saving the life of Kihoon Chang when contacted by Amateur Radio. By selfless effort, he obtained the necessary drugs and personally delivered them to Korea, making it possible to save a young boy's life!"

The event was given such widespread news coverage by radio and TV in Korea, Harry was astounded to find himself treated as a hero. "But it was great for Amateur Radio in Korea," he admits. "Of course, any ham is delighted to be able to use our hobby for such a purpose."

Another plaque attests that the City of Beverly Hills issued a Proclamation on his 60th birthday, congratulating him for his many public service activities. (That was almost as good as their allowing him to have his tower and beam at his residence on the famous Sunset Boulevard.)

His son, Gary, had to abandon his own ham license to devote full time to his career as an orthopaedic surgeon, specializing in micro work. "He's particularly adept at working with the tiny nerves of hands, nerves finer than human hairs."

Daughter Cheryl and her husband, Tom, however, hope to have their own licenses before long.

He was caught for this interview while packing an attache case and his ticket for Turkey. When he goes to France, his call is F0IS; in Grand Cayman it's ZF2FA. By now he should have his DL and G calls with no longer a need for portable.

Life is exciting for Harry Gartsman, and he makes the most of it. "After all," he contends, "I remember what happened in 1959. I was in Chicago, standing in front of the hotel, about to go to New York. I noticed Sir Edmund Hillary and his friend, a Nepalese guide. At the last minute, the famous mountain climber turned to his companion and suddenly said, "How about staying another day here in Chicago?"

(please turn to page 20)

MBA READER,™ A NAME YOU SHOULD KNOW



What does MBA mean? It stands for Morse-Baudot and ASCII. What does the MBA Reader do? The RO model (reader only) uses a 32 character alphanumeric vacuum fluorescent display and takes cw or tty audio from a receiver or tape recorder and visually presents it on the display.

The copy moves from right to left across the screen, much like the Times Square reader board. Is the AEA model MBA Reader different from other readers? It certainly is! It is the first to give the user 32 characters of copy (without a CRT), up to five words at one time. It can copy cw up to 99 wpm and Baudot at 60-67-75 and 100 wpm. Speeds in the ASCII mode are 110 and hand typed 300

baud. The expanded display allows easy copy even during high speed reception.

The AEA model MBA has an exclusive automatic speed tracking feature. If you are copying a signal at 3-5 wpm and tune to a new signal at 90 wpm, the MBA catches the increased speed without loss of copy.

The MBA Reader allows a visual display of your fist and improves your code proficiency. It is compact in size, and has an easily read vacuum fluorescent display.

The Reader operates from an external 12 VDC source. This allows for portable/mobile or fixed operation.

Check the AEA model MBA Reader at your favorite dealer and see all the features in this new equipment. If your dealer cannot supply you, contact

Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc.
P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036 Call 206/775-7373

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation

AEA Brings you the
Breakthrough!

THE PROFESSIONAL, TOUCH TONE ENCODER

An ultra high quality encoder for professional application. Absolute reliability and function makes the difference. There's a Pipo encoder for every system and application. Totally serviceable, easy to operate and install. Call or write for free catalog and information! (213) 852-1515 or P.O. Box 3435, Hollywood, CA 90028.

PATENTED — AT&T
Pipo Communications
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability



The visual presentation of this station has a few features not normally seen at other amateur installations. At the far left is a wooden plaque into which the station call sign has been routed. Note the licenses mounted in frames, just below the map. Above the map are some awards in frames. QSL cards are neatly displayed in the plastic holders.

Obviously, this is a station that reflects the pride shown in being an amateur by this family. We're pleased to have this couple as this month's winner.

Following is an excerpt from a letter sent to us by the Bices:

"My XYL, Lucille, WB7SGV, has been doing custom-designed QSLs since 1975. Among her latest are 9G1TN from Ghana and LA9FY from Norway. Besides her QSL business, Lucille enjoys painting in oils, pastels, etc. She is staff artist for Pend Oreille Printers located in Sandpoint, Idaho. John Little, KB7DT, is the



general manager of Pend Oreille Printers; a very close friend of ours does all the color separations for full-color QSLs. Lucille is also very active in the Newport Lions Club and is a past vice president.

I am president of the Newport Lions Club this year and participated in "Hunting Lions in the Air" this year, as well as last.

I had the privilege of being "Elmer" for John Little, KB7DT, and am presently working with our Newport Lions Club past president, who has just taken his Novice exam and is awaiting the results.

I served as a radio operator in the U.S. Navy during WWII and served aboard the destroyers *USS Bristol DD 453* (lost to enemy action 13 October 1943) and the *USS Moale DD 693*.

I often wonder why I waited so long to get into such a rewarding hobby as Amateur Radio. Our son Michael John is a Novice and has the call KA7BWH.

Yours truly,
A. (MIKE) BICE, WB7SGU
Spirit Lake, Idaho



BASSETT HELIUM TRAP ANTENNAS



BASSETT HELIUM MOBILE ANTENNAS

NEW!



Heavy duty inductors with transparent tube covers.

The result of nearly two years of continuous development and nearly fifty years of amateur and commercial antenna design and manufacture Bassett helium filled antennas are for the amateur who demands the very best in American made automatic bandchange systems and mobile antennas that are compatible with all transceivers including the new "no tune" units. Trap systems are fundamental dipoles on each band and do not require antenna tuners.

- Helium filled traps impervious to all weather
- Maintains precise resonance and efficiency
- Systems easily handle legal amateur power
- Multiband amateur and MARS with one coax
- Fully compatible with "no tune" transceivers
- Short enough to fit on a small 50' by 100' lot
- Rugged white traps only 1" diameter, 5" long
- Uses your RG-8 or RG-58 coax in any length
- Center "isolator" equipped to accept a PL-259
- Solid Copperweld, stainless, nylon end lines

- Helium filled for a lifetime of high efficiency
- Completely adjustable to precise resonance
- Power handling capability to 750 watts PEP
- Beautiful white 32" Fiberglass lower section
- Stainless 38" 17-7 tapered top whip section
- Very low weight. VAC-20 weighs 6.5 ounces
- Low wind drag. Holds vertical at high speed
- All chrome plated polished brass hardware
- Models for all bands with a 2 meter collinear
- Mates with any standard 3/8-24 mobil mount

MULTIBAND BROADSIDE DIPOLES

VAC-40/75--\$69.50	VAC-20/40/75--\$89.50	VAC-10/15/20/40-----\$119.50
VAC-20/40--\$69.50	VAC-15/20/40--\$89.50	VAC-15/20/40/75-----\$119.50
VAC-15/20--\$69.50	VAC-10/15/20--\$89.50	VAC-10/15/20/40/75--\$149.50

SINGLE-BAND MOBILES

VAC-2 collinear for 2 meter mobile---\$39.50
VAC-6, VAC-10, VAC-15, VAC-20 ---\$39.50
VAC-40---\$44.50 VAC-75 ---\$49.50

NEW! VAC-10m/18m/24m-----\$89.50
For the 3 new amateur bands

Postpaid to 48 States. Florida residents add 4% Fla. sales tax.
Prices and specs subject to change without notice or obligation.
Special systems available for any use. Write for price quotes.



REX BASSETT ELECTRONICS, INC.

1633 N.E. 14th AVENUE, FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33305 TEL: 305-561-1400



**American
Radio
Relay
League**

**J.A. "Doc" Gmelin
W6ZRJ**

Past Director, Pacific Division, ARRL
Honorary Vice-President

An article on page 50 of the August 1981 issue of QST, entitled "Long-Range Planning - An Update," is the latest report on the actions of the highly important ARRL Long-Range Planning Committee (LRPC).

This committee was established by the ARRL Board of Directors at their January 1979 annual meeting to deal with a need for greater attention to long-range planning for the ARRL and all of Amateur Radio.

The report - written by Vic Clarke, W4KFC, Honorary Vice President and Dave Sumner, K1ZZ, Assistant General Manager ARRL - states, "The failure to look ahead and accommodate future developments can be fatal."

Why are we suddenly involved with long-range planning in an organization which is over 60 years old? Haven't we been doing long-range planning all of those years?

The answer is, *yes we have*, but since - in the past - the organization was relatively small, and Amateur Radio and the world in general were much less complex than they are today, such long-range planning was done by the Board of Directors and Headquarters.

With the increase in complexity of the League and Amateur Radio in general, it is now felt by many - and I believe rightly - that we need more specialized long-range planning by a special committee.

While I will not repeat all the material covered in the latest QST article here, I will comment on some aspects of this important planning area.

I do highly recommend that all League members and radio amateurs read this article, at least for information, and if you feel you have something to say about what you think the future of Amateur Radio should and will be, then by all means write to the Committee via ARRL Headquarters.

At the end of the article is a list of reference readings which give the background of the Committee as well as the findings of the Committee and the "Survey of Amateur Radio" conducted by the League in 1979 and 1980.

Listed in the article are "tentative planning assumptions," which are a starting point for both study and evaluation. These assumptions are at the very least *reasonable*, even if they cannot be proven until time passes and make the predictions either true or false by hindsight.

Next in the article follow goals and objectives for long-range planning, which are in three basic categories. Here we find little new because the objectives of the League have been pretty much these objectives all along.

These include items such as "providing emergency communications services during natural and man-made disasters," "develop a national cadre of skilled operators and technical personnel," "promote international friendship and understanding" and "strengthen the public image of Amateur Radio." In short, the kinds of things the League has been doing successfully for the past 60-plus years.

Sure, we probably could have done better long-range planning in the past, but to err is human. The League is trying to do better all the time.

Let's not overlook the great success the League has had when we are being critical

of things that could have, or perhaps should have, been done as seen from hindsight.

Finally, the QST article in the August issue deals with "Areas Requiring Early Attention." There are six major areas here. These are: "1) Expansion of public service involvement of Amateur Radio; 2) Effective working relationships with all levels of government; 3) Membership involvement in League affairs; 4) The need for improvement of the ARRL organizational structure; 5) Enhancing the technical interests and abilities of radio amateurs; 6) International Amateur Radio organization and policies." None of these areas of concern is new. We are,

however, putting increased efforts into improving Amateur Radio in these six important categories.

All of the problems involved with these six areas are complex and not easy to solve. As an example, everyone agrees that emergency communications organization is important to the future of Amateur Radio, but less than 5 percent of radio amateurs are actually involved in such activities.

As another example, most everyone agrees radio amateurs should be more technically involved and build more equipment, but more and more amateurs use only commercially built radio gear in

EVERY DAY IS "SPECIAL'S DAY" AT C & A

IC-25A
2 Meter FM, 25 Watts



Miniaturized! 2" (H) x 5.5" (W) x 7" (D)
5 Memories - 2 Scanner Systems
Priority Channel - Touchtone™ Mike

IC-290A
2 Meter FM/SSB 10 Watts



Latest State of the Art!
5 Memories - Squelch on SSB
Scan - 2 VFO's - Priority Channel
Touchtone™ Mike

**Mobilize Or Base-a-lize
Your Hand-held Radio**



4' Lightweight Flexible
Antenna Adaptor Cable
\$10.95

Specify Radio Make & Model

YAESU
All Band HF Receivers

FRG-7 \$249.95
FRG-7700 \$459.50



IC-730
10 thru 80M including WARC Bands



Compact! 3.7" (H) x 9.5" (W) x 10.8" (D)
Dual VFO's - 200W PEP (40W AM Out)
SSB/CW/AM - Fully Solid State
Digital Readout - Processor - Noise Blanker

REMEMBER WE SHIP
(UPS Brown Continental USA)

C & A ROBERTS INC.

22010 S. Wilmington Avenue, Suite 105
Carson, California 90745
(213) 834-5868

881

Open 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tuesday thru Saturday

their own stations. Many amateurs know little about how to repair such equipment when necessary.

There is another aspect of long-range planning that is not covered in this report which is perhaps of basic importance to deciding future actions for Amateur Radio. That aspect consists of deciding the basic purposes of Amateur Radio itself. While everyone seems to agree that Amateur Radio should be for public service and the attainment of technical knowledge and skills, our actions on the air often do not back up these basic purposes.

More and more in Amateur Radio operation today, one sees activities that are strictly personal communications activities. We hear much conflict between amateurs on many of our bands; deliberate interference to other stations, often for the purpose of causing further conflict; "near" broadcasting of one's personal viewpoints on political and religious matters; and conflict between stations who are in competition for awards in areas such as DX and contests. Often amateur operators are downright rude.

Such actions would lead one to believe that while radio amateurs in general have high ideals and goals, our actions show we have less selfless reasons for using the Amateur Radio spectrum. This, too, must be taken into account in long-range planning and is being done so to some extent, according to the contents of the QST report.

As stated in the article, the appendix of the Phase I reports presents strategies for addressing nearly 100 separate objectives identified in the body of the report. This shows there is much to be done in the area of long-range planning for the League and all of Amateur Radio. All League members should become involved with this important activity.

According to the article, Phase II of the LRPC is due in September. This will include detailed recommendations on changes that might be made in a number of areas of the League structure and activities.

From what I have heard in my now limited contact with the Board and members of the Committee, there may be some major specific proposals presented to the Directors at their meeting in early September.

We urge all League members and other amateurs to read the important report from the LRPC in the August 1981 QST and also to review the other readings referred to at the end of this article.

Stand by for the next LRPC report. If you have the necessary background, you

will have a better understanding of what comes out in the Phase II report from this committee. Then you will be able to make better comments and share in deciding the future actions of the ARRL and Amateur Radio. □

Who's Who

(continued from page 17)

"Something clicked in my head," continued Harry. "I asked myself why I was rushing so fast to reach New York. So I cancelled the trip."

He shook his head gravely and went on. "That was the plane which collided with another over Brooklyn. All the people aboard were killed."

In Los Angeles recently, he had an unexpected and most interesting opportunity to meet a Chinese delegation. "I happened to have a Callbook and was able to show them that China alone was not in it. They were impressed."

He hopes that visits by amateurs to China, such as those made recently by Don Wallace, W6AM, Irv Emig, W6GC, and others will help with the thaw.

"I believe Amateur Radio can be the catalyst for world peace! Like when musicians, doctors or scientists get together and the world suddenly unites. Nationality, race, religion all are momentarily forgotten. Amateur Radio is on that same level," he insists.

W6ATC, who's seen so much of the world and its people, then leaned forward and added, "You know, I really hope amateurs everywhere will use their stations to further this all-important dream!" □

Send your news to Worldradio at the same time you send it to other amateur publications and see who prints it first. We get the news out before anyone else.

SCANNERS

Update your rig! Add a Band or Memory scanner today.

TR-2400

Automatic Band Scanner

for Kenwood TR-2400 stops and locks on busy, or stops and resumes when carrier drops. Controlled by keyboard, no switches to add. Installs easily inside rig, six simple connections, no modifications. Assembled \$24.95. Kit \$14.95

TR-9000

Memory Scanner

for Kenwood TR-9000 scans 5 memory channels. Stops on busy and resumes when carrier drops. Uses existing controls. No switches to add. Installs easily inside rig. Assembled \$39.95

IC-280

Band Scanner

for Icom IC-280 scans band in 47 seconds. Stops and locks on busy. Uses existing controls, no switches to add. Installs easily inside control head. Assembled \$29.95

Memory Scanner

for Icom IC-280 adds a fourth memory channel and scans all four plus the dial frequency. Stops on busy and resumes when carrier drops, or busy channel can be locked in. Operates thru addition of submini switch (Off, Scan, Lock). Installs inside head. Assembled \$39.95

Band and Memory Scanners

installed together allow scanning of either or both. SPECIAL order both for \$59.90

- Scanners do not affect normal operation.
- Digital readouts display scanned frequency.
- All scanners are easy to install using complete and detailed installation instructions.
- Quality construction, all scanners are ASSEMBLED & TESTED (except kit).
- Satisfaction Guaranteed! 30 day return option.

ISCAN ENGINEERING

Route 1 Box 90A, Antioch, IL 60002
Include \$1.50 postage & handling
IL Res. include 5.25% state tax

DXpeditions

(continued from page 7)

the world-famous Bonneville Salt Flats in Utah. Driver will be Richard Noble.

In celebration of the event, an Amateur Radio special event station will be set up and will send SSTV pictures of the event. Operating schedule is to be 3-4, 10-11, 17-18, and 24 October 1981 (these dates are Saturdays and Sundays). The operating times for Saturdays are 1500 UTC to 0300 UTC, and on Sundays 1500 UTC to 0100 UTC. The frequencies are 14.240 SSTV, 21.340 SSTV, 21.370 SSB and 14.290 SSB. The special event station will also be on the air with no set schedule during the week of 5 October 1981.

Additionally, ATV coverage will be provided along the 11-mile strip, transmitting video back to the pit area to insure safety for the public. The United States Auto Club will not allow the public on the track during runs.

The special event call sign will be WA7MTF. Amateurs working the special event station may receive a beautiful commemorative card by sending a large 9-by-4-inch SASE to: Richard T. Briggs, WA7MTF, 8085 South 1475 East, Sandy, UT 84092.

WA7MTF will be riding in the jet car and hopes to establish a new world record for the fastest Amateur Radio land mobile. He'll be operating 2 meters. □

Vatican City celebrates 50th

The Radio Vaticana, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of its foundation, issues an award available to licensed amateurs anywhere in the world under the following rules:

- Contacts with stations in the Vatican State must be made during the period starting from 1 October 1981 on any amateur band from 3.5 MHz to 144 MHz and any mode (AM, SSB, CW, RTTY) including crossband relay and mixed. This period ends on 1 February 1982.

- Stations in Europe (including the USSR in the European territory) and the USA (except Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands) must work (or listen to) at least two different stations operating from the Vatican State. At present, there are only three licensed stations: HV1CN, HV2VO, HV3SJ.

- Stations outside the above-mentioned countries must work (or hear) at least one HV station.

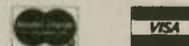
- The applicant must prove the required contact(s) by sending the photocopies of the QSLs received from the HV stations during this period.

- The application must be sent before 31 December 1983. This must be addressed with the above-mentioned documents to: HV1CN, Radio Vaticana, Citta' del Vaticano, EUROPA. □

IC Keyer



- Easier, quicker, and more accurate than the old key.
- Clear, clean-cut signals at any desired speed.
- Sends manual, semi-automatic, full automatic, dot memory, dash memory, squeeze and iambic.
- More features than any other keyer. Built-in sidetone, speaker, speed and volume controls.
- Fully adjustable contact spacing and paddle tension.
- Keys any amateur transmitter.
- Easy to learn.
- Free brochure.



Send check or money order. IC KEYER \$132.50 in U.S. and Canada. Add \$4.00 shipping/handling. Add sales tax in CA.

Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025 • Phone: [714] 747-3343

BARGAIN PRICED!
AZDEN
PCS-3000
STATE-OF-THE-ART 2 METER
MICROCOMPUTER-CONTROLLED
TRANSCEIVER
\$ 299 Calif. res.
add 6%

FREE SHIPPING
ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

Other AZDEN equip./acc. discounts

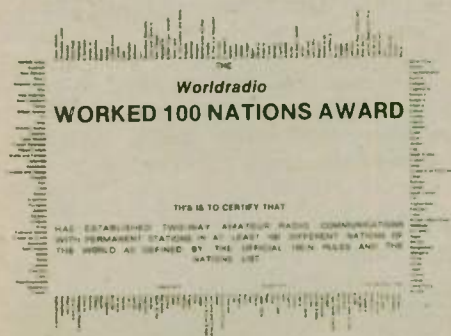
B. G. CARL ELECTRONICS
11128 Claire Ave.
Northridge, CA 91326
Call: (213) 363-1216



AWARDS

Scott R. Douglas Jr., KB7SB
Post Office Box 46032
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Now that vacations are over and the kids are returning to school we can get down to some serious awards chasing. The bands also appear to get better as we approach winter and the hope of new DX should get many of us back on the bands with great anticipation. With this in mind we will examine awards with the DX flavor.



W-100-N "Worked 100 Nations"

The W-100-N eliminated the need to work geographic areas heard only during DXpeditions. Most national entities have amateur stations active on the bands, thus putting this award well within reach of all moderately equipped operators utilizing good communications skills.

The Worked 100 Nations award is available to all licensed Amateur Radio operators who can prove (by submission of QSL cards) two-way communications with amateur stations in at least 100 different nations. For instance, G, GM, GD, GI, GJ and GU are all the same nation. So only one confirmation from any one of those prefixes is needed or eligible for the UK.

Rules: All contacts must be made with land-based stations. Contacts with ships at sea or at anchor or aircraft cannot be considered. All contacts must be made from the same country. Only contacts made after 1 January are eligible. Fraudulent confirmations or forged submissions will result in disqualification of the applicant and forfeiture of the application fee.

Your application must include the following: 1) A letter of transmittal requesting W-100-N; 2) A list of contacts showing station call sign, nation, date, band, and mode; 3) QSL cards in alphabetical order by prefix; 4) Application fee of \$7.50 to cover the cost of the award and the return of your QSL cards by registered mail.

All applications should be addressed to: Worldradio, Awards Manager, 2120 28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

There are no special endorsements to this award so all bands and modes may be used.

Upon approval of your application, a beautiful 11-by-14½-inch certificate will be issued and your name and call number will appear in a coming issue of Worldradio in the DX column.

Complete rules and country list can be

obtained by writing this paper. Include an SASE.



Awards from the RSGB

The WBC "Worked British Commonwealth", BCRTA "British Commonwealth Radio Transmission Award" and the CDXC "Commonwealth DX Certificate" are available to licensed Amateur Radio operators. The BCRRA "British Commonwealth Radio Reception Award" is available to SWLs. For these awards the following rules apply:

- 1) Only contacts after November 1945 are valid.
- 2) Amateurs in the USA and Canada should submit a list certified by the awards manager or secretary of their local ARRL/CRRL affiliated club.
- 3) All contacts must be made from the same call area.
- 4) All awards are issued free to members of the RSGB with proof of membership. Others should include \$3.
- 5) A complete list of details and a current country list can be obtained from the awards manager for your SAE and three IRCs.
- 6) All applications and requests for information should be addressed to Peter

A. Miles, G3KDB, P.O. Box 73, Lichfield, Staffs, ENGLAND.

WBC: One confirmed contact is required from each of the five continents, North America and South America (count as one), Europe, Asia, Australia, and Africa.

BCRTA: Confirmed contacts with 50 of the countries on the RSGB country list.

BCRRA: Confirmations are required from 50 of the call areas on the RSGB country list.

CDXC: Confirmed contacts are required from 50 of the call areas on the RSGB country list on the 14 MHz band and 50 contacts on any or all of the other bands with the exception of 14 MHz.

Hawaii Award

Issued to both licensed Amateur Radio operators and SWLs (on a heard basis) for

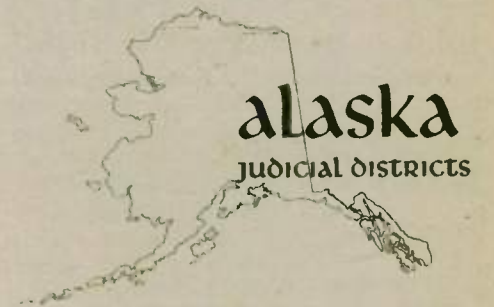
hawaii

counties

This certifies that
WorldRadio
through Amateur Radio Station
has this date submitted satisfactory evidence
showing two-way communication with
_____ judicial districts of the State of Hawaii.
This certificate is issued this
_____ day of _____, 19____
in recognition of this meritorious performance.

Award No. _____

confirmation of at least three of the four counties of Hawaii. Endorsements for all SSB or all CW may be requested at time of issuance. Only contacts after 21 August 1959 are valid. The award measures 8½-by-11-inches, and is printed on a parchtone bond. Send your log extract along with \$3.50 to Scott R. Douglas, Jr., KB7SB, Award Manager, Certificate Hunters Club. (See address in column head.)



This certifies that
WorldRadio
through Amateur Radio Station
has this date submitted satisfactory evidence
showing two-way communication with
_____ judicial districts of the State of Alaska.
This certificate is issued this
_____ day of _____, 19____
in recognition of this meritorious performance.

Award No. _____

Alaska Award

Issued to both licensed Amateur Radio operators and SWLs (on a heard basis) for confirmation of at least three of the four Alaskan judicial districts. Endorsements for all SSB or all CW may be requested at time of issuance. Only contacts made after 3 January 1959 are valid. The award measures 8½-by-11-inches and is printed on a parchtone bond.

Send your log extract along with \$3.50 to Scott R. Douglas, Jr., Award Manager, Certificate Hunters Club.

CHC nets

The Certificate Hunters Club, an affiliate of the International Amateur Radio Society, is building a large system of affiliated nets featuring a wide variety of activities and services for your enjoyment. We hope you will stop by and join in the fun. Some of our nets include:

CHC Pacific Family Hour on 21.370 MHz from 0000 to 0300 daily. Our net managers here are Galen Graff, KB5FU and Bill Dawson, W7TVF. Pacific DX contacts and QSL information are the main attractions here along with a nice relaxed atmosphere.

CHC DX Net on 14.300 MHz -QRM from 0200 to 0500 daily. Our net manager is Tim Herrick, WB8JSQ (soon to be ??8?). Worldwide DX and award information in abundance. Your 100 watts and a dipole should have no problems here.

More information on CHC nets will appear here in the future. Look for our 40-meter net, soon to become active.

Till next month, 73's and good hunting.

ATTENTION: Clubs

Worldradio wants to be your club's best friend. We have a terrific program that brings your club nice revenue, publicity, prizes, new members and other benefits.

Write for details

Dave Tykol, WA6RVZ
Worldradio
2120 28th St.
Sacramento, CA 95818

THE PERFECT COUPLE!!!

440 AND 2-METERS

SANTEC-NOLOGY breaks into the 440 mhz band with style! The new ST-7/T SANTEC synthesizes the entire band in 5 khz steps, works both up and down repeater splits and does it all, right from your hand with versatile power options of 3 watts, 1 watt or even 50 milliwatts (all nominal). The 16 button tone pad is a SANTEC Standard at NO extra cost. All regular SANTEC accessories used with your HT-1200 fit the ST-7/T as well, meaning you can enjoy both bands with a small cash investment and Williams Radio stocks all the SANTEC accessories!

ST-7/T STANDARD FEATURES — NO EXTRA COST!!

- 16 button touchtone pad • 2.5 w/1w/ mw power levels • Fully Synthesized
- 5 khz steps (2000 channels) • Thumbwheel Switch Freq. Selections
- Subtone Switch on Front Panel • Auto 446.00 Call Channel Select
- Frequency Range 440.0 - 449.995 • Digital Offset plus or minus 5 mhz
- External Speaker-Mic connector • Tx-Rx LED Indicators List Price \$349.95

YOUR CHOICE

ST-7/T **319⁰⁰**

HT 1200 **309⁰⁰**

PLUS FREE
Cig. Chg. Cord \$11 Value

Includes Rubber Duck, Wall Charge
and 500 mah Nicads!

YOUR CHOICE

HT 1200 **309⁰⁰**

PLUS FREE
Cig. Chg. Cord \$11 Value

Add \$3.00 UPS Ship & Ins.
Check with Order

SANTEC'S popular HT-1200 is the incomparable 2-meter leader. This little rig is handling over quality, power and features that you'd expect from something nearer the size of a bread box. SANTEC packs a 2 meter ham shack into the palm of your hand!

You can carry scan, search, 10 memories and fully synthesized key pad control around with you and still get out with a big 3.5 watts (nominal) or 1 watt. Compare the SANTEC with any other handheld. SANTEC gives you much more for your money! Regular Price \$379.00

Your Authorized SanteC Dealer

WILLIAMS RADIO SALES

WAYNE C. WILLIAMS, K4MOB
600 LAKEDALE ROAD, COLFAX, N.C. 27235
(919) 993-5881 Evenings and Weekends

ASK ABOUT
OUR ACCESSORY
DISCOUNT PKG!

Santec ACCESSORY ITEMS

Base Charger/Stand (ST-5BC)	62.95
Speaker/Mike	35.95
Leather Case (ST-LC)	29.95
500 mAh Battery Pak (ST-500B)	28.95
Mobile Chg/Power Cord (ST-MC)	10.95
Ext. Charge Adapter (ST-EC)	4.95
Synth Sub-Audible Tone Gen. (SS-32)	29.95
Remote Speaker (MS-50S)	14.95



DX WORLD

John F. W. Minke III, N6JM

6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

Activities calendar

- 26-27 September Scandinavian Activity Contest (Phone)
- 03-04 October VK/ZL Contest (Phone)
- 10-11 October VK/ZL Contest (CW)
- 11 October RSGB 21/28 MHz Contest (Phone)
- 18 October RSGB 21 MHz Contest (CW)
- 24-25 October CQ Magazine World-Wide DX Contest (Phone)
- 08 November International OK DX Contest
- 14-15 November DARC European DX Contest (RTTY)
- 28-29 November CQ Magazine World-Wide DX Contest (CW)

Most of the above are courtesy of Frank Anzalone's column in CQ Magazine. Complete details can be found in his column.

W-100-N

Eight amateurs were awarded World-radio's Worked 100 Nations Award during this past period. Congratulations go to the following:

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| 128. W6MUL | John S. Forchtner |
| 129. WD6DFN | Roger W. Carter |
| 130. WB7FAT | Karl Rietz |
| 131. K9BQL | Jack R. Ekstrom |
| 132. WA9WGI | Dave Christensen |
| 133. N5CID | Don Strong |
| 134. KB6Q | Alan L. Abrams, M.D. |
| 135. AG7P | William S. Perry, Jr. |

I have observed that many applicants have not been checking the rules closely. Such violations included contacts made prior to 1978, reciprocal calls (such as N6JM/BY5), and Clipperton Island cards used for French Polynesia. Fortunately, these applicants in error had enough cards to make up for it.

It is interesting to note that Don Strong, N5CID — who received certificate number 133 — has been on the air since 9 August 1980, after a 32-year absence. Don was first licensed in 1928 and held such calls as W7VK, K7AIE and W6VK. Welcome back, Don!

Tunisia (3V8)

Found buried in the pages of Harvey McCoy's *Long Island DX Bulletin*, we find a planning of a DXpedition to Tunisia. The Borough of Havering DX Club has set the date for their DXpedition from 26 October through 2 November. They hope to get the call of 3V8DX with operation on both SSB and CW, 10 through 80 meters. These dates will just miss the World-Wide DX Contest. Perhaps they have planned it that way. QSL this one via F.L. Curtis, G3SVK.

Jordan (JY)

Ray, JY9RC, expects to be in Jordan for a year. Watch for him near 21.275 MHz from 1900 UTC.

Also active from this country is Zedan Saad, JY3ZH, usually found on 14.215

MHz from 0001 UTC. This station has been found running the boat with 7Z2AP as late as 0600 UTC. QSL JY3ZH via Franz Langner, DJ9ZB.

Oman (A4X)

You Novice band operators have one just for you. Dave Jelly, A4XIJ has been found in the Novice band around 0001 UTC between 21.100 and 21.200 MHz. He is learning the code so he won't be

operating beyond the ability of most Novices. We might add — for the benefit of those of you unfamiliar with UTC — that 0001 UTC is 8:00 p.m. Eastern Daylight Time. The rest of you can figure out your own times. Also, don't forget (you higher class license holders), that the maximum power limit on those frequencies is 250 watts input.

OK. Now we are out of the Novice band. Look for A. White, A4XIH on 21.251

MHz after 1800 UTC, or on 14.035 MHz after 1200 UTC. Another station, A4XIY, has been reported on 21.350 MHz from 0100 UTC.

Mount Athos (SV1/A)

A DXpedition to Mount Athos is planned for May 1982 by the International Police Association, including Adolf Vogel, DL3SZ, Tom Jenkins, WA8VDC, and others. More later.

Full Duplex Oscar Transverter



YAESU FTV-901R

Tired of compromise in your VHF/UHF operating? Does your "compact" multimode rig leave something to be desired in the selectivity department? With the Yaesu FTV-901R VHF/UHF Transverter, the superb capabilities of your FT-901/902DM or FT-101ZD can be extended to the 50, 144 or 430 MHz bands!

Multiband Design Philosophy

The FTV-901R comes equipped for operation on the 144 MHz band, with 50 MHz and 430-440 MHz modules available as options. Power input is 20 watts on all three bands.

Duplex Satellite Operation

For satellite operators, three satellite bands are provided, allowing full duplex operation through the transverter for downlink monitoring. You can transmit on 2 meters while receiving on 10 meters or 70 cm, or transmit on 70 cm while listening on 2 meters. An external receiver is required (in addition to your FT-901/902DM or FT-101ZD) for duplex operation.

Rugged, Dependable Construction

The FTV-901R is a futuristic blend of FET, bipolar, and stripline techniques, providing high reliability, consistent power output, good noise figure, and outstanding rejection of spurious responses. And there's attention to the details, like the Type N connector for 430 MHz operation.

Worldwide Power Capability

Equipped for operation from supply voltages of 100/110/117/200/220/234 VAC, the FTV-901R won't become obsolete if you move to another country. The transmit drive requirement of 3V RMS at 28-30 MHz makes the FTV-901R compatible with many older Yaesu transmitters.

Repeater Split Capability

The FTV-901R comes equipped for repeater operation on the 6 and 2 meter bands. For 6 meters, 1 MHz split is provided, while 600 kHz split is provided on 2 meters. Take full advantage of the FM capability on your FT-901/902DM or FM-equipped FT-101ZD Mk III.

FT-901/902 Line of Accessories

Other high-performance accessories for your FT-901/902DM station include: the FV-901DM Synthesized Scanning VFO; YO-901P Multiscope with Panadapter; and the FC-902 160-10 Meter Antenna Tuner. See your dealer also for details of the YR-901 Code Reader and SP-901P Speaker/Patch.



For top performance on 1.8 through 450 MHz, Yaesu has the most complete line of transceivers, receivers, and accessories in the Amateur industry. Yaesu products are backed by a nationwide dealer network and two factory service centers for your long-term service needs. So when it's time to upgrade your station equipment, join the thousands of hams that are tired of compromise — join them by investing in Yaesu!

YAESU
The radio.



981

Price And Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice Or Obligation

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP. 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007
Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246 • (513) 874-3100



You don't need a super station to complete the requirements for the Worldradio W-100-N Award. Here is Don Strong, N5CID, of Farmers Branch, Texas, who recently completed the requirements for the award. Don returned to Amateur Radio last year after a 32-year absence. He was first licensed in 1928. (N5CID photo)

Mongolia (JT)

JT1BG, an active station from Mongolia, can be found on the Family Hour conducted by Bill Bennett, W7PHO. Look for the net on 14.225 MHz from 1400 UTC. This station has also been found higher in the band around 1645 UTC.

Also, look for JT0WA who has been found on 14.210 MHz from 1100 UTC. As this also is an active station, you may well find him up or down from that frequency. He has also been reported on 15 meters on 21.354 MHz from 0200 UTC.

A special event station signing JT60AB has been reported on 21.223 MHz around 0900 UTC, but we don't know if this station is still on.

Midway Island (KH4)

This famous island is represented by several stations. You may find KM6KC near 21.250 or 21.333 MHz daily from 0300 UTC. Ray, the operator of this station, is scheduled to be there through October. His QSL chores are handled by S.E. Sel Carlson, KA6ERF.

Another station on the island is Peter Meyer, N0AFW/KH4 who has been reported on 21.301 MHz from 1800 UTC. Another portable KH4 station is KH6HMB/KH4 who has been on 21.325 MHz from 0200 UTC.

KM6DI is another station reported on 14.210 MHz at 1100 UTC. We are not too

sure of many of these KM6 calls as they may very well be California types due to the FCC reassignment of calls.

Melilla (EA9)

Rafael Marin Fernandez, EA9HY keeps things active from Melilla by being active near 21.280 MHz from 0001 UTC. For the CW types, Jose Cepero Dominguez, EA9EU has been reported workable on the west coast from 0430 UTC near 21.023; look for John, in Ceuta.

A check through the reports for the EA9's gives us EA9AM on 14.210 MHz from 2400 UTC; EC9AU on 21.010 MHz from 2300 UTC; Rodolfo Kraemer, EA9FZ on 14.210 MHz from 2400 UTC; and EA9JZ on 21.025 MHz from 2300 UTC. EA9JY has been reported active from Chafarinas Island out of the American Phone Band on 14.190 MHz at 2000 UTC. For you Islands-on-the-Air (IOTA) hunters, this one counts as AF-36. QSL this one via P.O. Box 285, Melilla, via Spain.

Heard Island (VK0)

This one appears to be on again. The latest report is that Jim Smith, VK9NS, will bring his wife Kirsti, VK9NL, with him on this trip. The planned date is late August or early September.

As Heard Island is down in the Southern Hemisphere, it seems rather early to be attempting a DXpedition to

this place. I would think a delay of two or three months would be better.

Kure Island (KH7)

This remote Hawaiian island is kept active by Dave Goodwin, operating as WB0ICS/KH7, who plans for a one-year stay on a Coast Guard assignment. Look for Dave around 14.230 MHz from 0900 UTC. His QSL chores are handled by Bart Dolman, WB6FBN. If you catch "Fly by Night" on the bands, most likely you will find Dave. Dave also frequents the higher part of the band at 14.290 MHz.

Monaco (3A)

Evidently, that Monaco DXpedition by the group from the Netherlands never materialized. Nothing else has been heard as to what happened to their plans.

SV1JG; Dr. Thomas Donovan W0AX; and possibly Manos Darkadakis, SV1IW. There may be the possibility of them getting on the air a day earlier, so watch closely. Operations are to include both SSB and CW, 15 through 80 meters.

As in most DXpeditions, operating expenses run high. All donations will be appreciated. Send contributions to the San Felix Escrow Fund, c/o N4CNL, 1231 West Tharpe, Talahassee, FL 32303.

Central African Empire (TL8)

Several TL8 types have been reported to hand out contacts for the deserving DXer. Claude, TL8DC visits 21.205 MHz from about 0945 UTC. Claude asks that his QSL requests be sent via Xavier Debaert, F6EWM. Unfortunately, it ap-



Here is the J5AG DXpedition crew preparing to leave Gambia for Guinea-Bissau last April. Shown (left to right) is Gunnar (Gus) Brundin, SM3DVN; Erik Sjolund, SM0AGD; Jorgen (Joe) Svensson, SM3CXS; the pilot, C5ADX; and Leif (Lee) Wall, SM3RL. (Photo courtesy of Jay O'Brien, W6GO.)

San Felix Island (CE0X)

The scheduled date for opening of the San Felix DXpedition is 14 September. A two-week stay is planned. Bob Read, WB1GDQ — who has the license for the operation — is busy gathering his crew, which consists of Fred Hening, N4CNL; Steve Leverich, WB9AAD; Cliff Saccalis,

pears that this station avoids the American phone bands.

But we do find Tony Nement, TL8CN up in the American phone band. This station has been reported on 21.253 MHz at 1600 UTC, 21.285 MHz at 0750 UTC, 21.295 MHz at 2100 UTC, and most likely other spots on the 15-meter phone band. TL8CN has also been reported on CW at 21.035 MHz at 1900 UTC, and to break the single-band habit, on 14.033 MHz at midnight UTC. A third station, TL8AV, has also been reported on 21.300 MHz at 2300 UTC.

**WILLIAMS
RADIO SALES**

**Unconditionally Guarantees
Its Two-Meter and 220 Mhz. Bomar**

CRYSTALS

IN STOCK! 2-METER ARRL Plan - Standard, Split-Splits and Sub Band

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| • WILSON - 1402, 1405, MKII, MKIV | • HEATHKIT - HW-2021 ONLY |
| • ICOM - IC21,21A,22,22A, 215 | • TEMPO FMH, FMH2, FMH5 |
| • DRAKE - TR22,22C,33C,72 | • CLEGG MK III • HY-GAIN 3806 |
| • KENWOOD - TR2200,7200 | • SEARS • YAESU FT-202 |
| • MIDLAND - 13-500,13-505,13-520 | • PACE MX, PALM II (No Sub Band) |
| • REGENCY - HRT2,HR2,2A,2B,212,312 (No Sub Band) | |
| • STANDARD - 146,826, C118 (No Sub Band) | |

**ICOM IC230
SPLIT-SPLITS
5 CRYSTALS**

220 Mhz. Pairs (ARRL Bandplan)

IN-STOCK CRYSTALS	MIDLAND	CLEGG	COBRA
SHIPPED WITHIN 24-HRS.	13-509	FM-76	200

ALL ARRL STANDARD PAIRS AND MOST 20 KHZ SPLITS
(Beginning with 222.02T-223.62R and every 40 khz up PLUS most 20 khz Splits)

We Can Special Order Non Stocking Crystals
For Amateur-Built Radios Not Listed Above

Same Price!
Allow 3-4 Wks.

We Stock Over 1135 DIFFERENT
Pairs (ARRL Bandplan ONLY)
(146 mhz-Lo-in. Hi-out) (147 mhz-Hi-in, Lo-out)

700 Plus 35¢ shipping
PAIR Per Order of 1-2 Prs.,
50¢ for 3 or More Prs.
NO Bank Cards

SPECIAL ORDERS (4-Weeks Del.)

Fixed Crystals for All-Mode & HF . \$7.00 ea.
Yaesu FT-127 (220 MHz) \$10.50 pr.
Aircraft Scanner Freqs. 6.00 ea.
Scanner (other than Regency 2-M) 4.00 ea.
Hi-T-Commerical Grade \$19.00 pr.



**WILLIAMS
RADIO SALES**

WAYNE C. WILLIAMS, K4MOB
600 LAKEDALE RD., COLFAX, N.C. 27235

(919) 993-5881 6-10 PM EDT
(Recorder picks up 4th ring Other Times)

NEW PAGER SIZE WALKIE TALKIES

DG-146A \$179⁰⁰

with 52/52, Rubber Ant.,
Battery Pack, Wall Charger

Size compared with
Marlboro 100

DGcom

**DIGIDEN
COMMUNICATIONS**

- Small size — 61mm (W) 120mm (H) 36mm (D). Will fit easily in a shirt pocket.
- High capacity battery pack 7.2V 450mAh and removable.
- High power output 2W.
- Low stand by current 13mA.
- Superb audio. Condenser mic and 40mm speaker.
- 3uV sensitivity.
- Four-pole xtal filter and 455kHz ceramic filter.
- Unlimited use. CAP, MARS, even make 2-way paging possible.
- Space for tones.
- Sell hundreds of dollars more in commercial market.
- Extra xtal \$10 pair. Ask for DG220A and DG450A.

D/H COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

7109 So. 79th St.
Omaha, NE 68128
(402) 331-1433



Burma (XZ)

Sanplo, XZ5A, and Laydohmoo, XZ9A, are still in there handing out Burma for the deserving. As of this writing, neither call is being accepted at the DXCC desk, so hang on to your cards until further word from ARRL.

A linear amplifier has been donated by Robert Von Rekowsky, K2HFX of the Long Island DX Association, which should help improve the signals out of East Burma. For you map studiers, XZ5A is at Wanko, and XZ9A is at Mepow.

The following pictures are of XZ5A



which were submitted by Jay O'Brien, W6GO, which he had received from Jin Fukuta, JA8BMK, the QSL manager for the station. No information was supplied with the photos except an identification of the operator in the tank shirt, who is JA8BMK. From another source, the guy sitting at the rig with the others standing is reported to be Sanplo. And that is probably him again in the other photo grinning at us with the guy in the blue shirt on HIS left Laydohmoo, who is now signing XZ9A. Also shown is the antenna system.

British Indian Ocean Territory (VQ9)

Representing Diego Garcia is Calvin Coursey, VQ9QA, whose home call is N3QA. He has been active and will go off the air sometime in September. Look for this station near 14.030 MHz 1000 to 1400 UTC, 21.050 MHz 1600 to 1800 UTC. Other stations reported include VQ9KT on 14.008 MHz from 0130 UTC, and VQ9AA on 14.210 MHz from 1200 UTC.

Prefixes

Prefix hunting is another popular sport in the art of DXing. CQ Magazine sponsors the WPX Award, for confirming Amateur Radio prefixes throughout the world. To this interest, these special prefixes keep popping up.

Those 'AX' prefixes were a special prefix used by the Australians for one day in celebration of the Royal Wedding. If you missed out on any of these, fear not. This is not the only time the Australians have used the 'AX' prefix.

EK8R was the call used by a Soviet DXpedition to Oblast 042, Gorno-Badakhstan, Tadzhik SSR. QSL this one to UJ8JJJ, via P.O. Box 88, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

Navassa Island (KP1)

That HH0N Dxpediton to Navassa Island was an unauthorized DXpedition by a group of Haiti amateurs, whose government makes claim to the island. The United States Coast Guard has a lighthouse there, and permission must be granted by the Coast Guard to land. There is no way the operation will count for DXCC purposes. With Haiti's claim on the island it still wouldn't count, as it is too close to Haiti. If you did work them, all you got was another contact with Haiti — and a new prefix for the prefix hunter. QSL to Julio Ripoll, WD4JNS.

The TDXB Countries Needed survey

Last May, 2200 DXers — subscribers to *The DX Bulletin*, edited and published by Jim Cain, K1TN — were asked to list what DXCC countries they were in need of. About 900 subscribers responded to Jim's request. We have reproduced the TDXB survey here for you. Omitted are the number of subscribers needing the country, as this will mean nothing to you. You will note that several of the needed countries in 1980 have moved down to lower levels in this recent survey.

- | | |
|--------------------|------|
| 1. China | BY |
| 2. Kamarin Islands | VS9K |

DXers . . . get your new four-color GREAT CIRCLE COMPUTER MAPS and DX tables with all prefixes, beam headings, time zone differences, U.S. city headings, county/prefix listings and QSL checklists.

CUSTOM CALCULATED and PLOTTED for your exact QTH.
\$4.25 for DX tables • \$12.50 for custom map
\$15.00 for BOTH.

WILLCOMP, INC.
PO Box 86 • South Salem, NY 10590
Be sure to include your call sign.

3. Burma
4. Albania
5. Laccadives
6. Heard Island
7. People's Republic of Yemen
8. Khmer Republic
9. Crozet Island
10. Bouvet Island
11. San Felix Islands
12. Andaman Islands
13. Malpelo Island
14. Vietnam
15. Afghanistan
16. Yemen
17. Sao Tome
18. St. Peter Rocks
19. United Arab Emirates
20. Malawi
21. Laos
22. Chad
23. Tristan da Cunha
24. Malagasy Republic
25. Kermadec
26. Mozambique
27. Annobon Islands
28. Mellish Reef
29. Libya
30. Bangladesh
31. Iraq
32. Spratly Islands
33. South Georgia
34. Juan de Nova
35. Burundi
36. Congo
37. South Sandwich
38. Glorioso Island
39. Clipperton Island
40. Bhutan
41. Auckland & Campbell
42. Trindade Island
43. Niger
44. Macquarie Island
45. Jan Mayen
46. Mount Athos
47. Aves Island
48. Cocos-Keeling
49. Taiwan
50. Tunisia
51. Marion Island
52. Tokelau Islands
53. Mayotte
54. Tromelin Island
55. Somali
56. Ethiopia
57. Desecheo
58. Franz Josef Land
59. Kerguelen Islands
60. Equatorial Guinea
61. South Shetlands
62. Benin
63. Juan Fernandez
64. Mali
65. Uganda
66. Republic of Guinea
67. Abu Ail
68. Cameroon
69. Comoros
70. Willis Island
71. Togo
72. Serrana Bank
73. Bajo Nuevo

- | |
|------|
| XZ |
| ZA |
| VU7 |
| VK0 |
| 70 |
| XU |
| FB#W |
| 3Y |
| CE0X |
| VU7 |
| HK0 |
| XV |
| YA |
| 4W |
| S9 |
| PY0 |
| A6X |
| 7Q |
| XW |
| TT |
| ZD9 |
| 5R |
| ZL/K |
| C9 |
| 3C0 |
| VK9 |
| 5A |
| S2 |
| YI |
| 1S |
| VP8 |
| FR/J |
| 9U |
| TN |
| VP8 |
| FR/G |
| FO8 |
| A5 |
| ZL/A |
| PY0 |
| 5U |
| VK0 |
| JX |
| SV |
| YV0 |
| VK9Y |
| BV |
| 3V8 |
| ZS2M |
| ZM7 |
| FH |
| FR |
| 60 |
| ET3 |
| KP2 |
| UA1P |
| FB8X |
| 3C1 |
| VP8 |
| TY |
| CE0Z |
| TZ |
| 5X |
| 3X |

subscription is 12 pounds. Contact the RSGB at 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, ENGLAND.

• **The Long Island DX Bulletin.** This newsletter is an old standby and is mailed out every two weeks by Harvey McCoy, W2IYX. At one time, the bulletin was a publication of the Long Island DX Association. Stateside subscription rates are \$10 per year. Contact the LIDXB at P.O. Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743.

• **The DXers Newsletter.** I don't know who the publisher is on this one, and there never are any clues as to the identity of the individual. This is another bi-weekly DX sheet. Recently, the information on DX is lacking, and what there is of it the other bulletins have already printed. The newsletter had started out quite informative and now needs much improvement. Subscription rates, \$15 per year domestic, all others \$27. Contact *The DXers Newsletter*, P.O. Box 1458, Morristown, TN 37814.

There is another publication, *QRZ DX*, but evidently the publisher prefers to keep his circulation to a minimum as he has never sent a sample or complimentary subscription. All the newsletters that are received are complimentary, which in turn I give credit to in the column. In some cases, there is a reciprocal agreement with the publisher as to the exchange of papers. In addition to the DX newsletters, I even use the "Contest Calendar" by Frank Anzalone, W1WY, in *CQ Magazine* for the Activities at the beginning of this column.

Quote of the month!

Overheard on 20 meters with a WD5 working XZ5A on the last day in July. "When last heard you were a three by three with a good signal!"

K6LPL and the bogus QSL cards

In connection with the phony QSL cards distributed by Dr. Dave Gardner, K6LPL, and possibly others, we have excerpted from Directors' Letter #1774, dated 15 July 1981, the following. This letter is from ARRL headquarters and is sent to all directors, vice-directors and assistant directors.

"On 21 January 1981, the DXCC Desk received an application from Dr. David G. Gardner, K6LPL, for endorsement to his mixed and phone DXCC awards. The DXCC personnel recognized that several of the cards submitted with the application were similar to cards which had already come to their attention as being possible forgeries; therefore, in accordance with the usual practice, an investigation was initiated to determine whether or not Rule 11 of the DXCC Rules, concerning altered or forged confirmations had been violated. On 26 February, while the investigation was in process, a second endorsement application was received from Gardner, also containing such cards.

QSL MANAGERS FOR OVER 5000 DX STATIONS

A computer listing of active DX operators and their QSL Managers. Includes both stateside and foreign managers. Updated continuously, published monthly.

Subscriptions in US/VE/XE:	12 ISSUES for \$15
Overseas-AIRMAIL (US\$):	12 ISSUES for \$25
1 copy: \$1.75 US/VE/XE,	\$2.80 overseas (US\$)

THIS WILL GET THOSE QSL CARDS FOR YOU!

THE W6GO/K6HHD LIST
P.O. BOX 700-B
RIO LINDA, CA 95673

**ELECTROKIT
DX-QSL SERVICE**
P.O. BOX 568, MILFORD, MA. 01757
Our professional service will mail your DX QSL Cards First Class to any DX QSL Bureau, QSL Manager or direct, if neither is available
1-15 Cards — 10¢ each;
16 or more — .07¢ each.

"On 28 April, the ARRL Awards Committee reviewed the evidence collected to that point and determined that at least three cards submitted were forgeries. Action on possible disqualification from the ARRL DXCC program under Rule 11 was deferred pending receipt of evidence on other cards which were also possibly forged. Further evidence of forgeries were received and reviewed by the Committee on 8 July, at which point the Committee unanimously voted to disqualify Dr. Gardner from further participation in the DXCC program.

"While the investigation was in process, Dr. Gardner submitted a letter of resignation from the DXCC program dated 19 May. The letter made no reference to the matters which were under investigation; i.e., the submission of forged cards for credit on K6LPL's DXCC award. The Committee determined that the only possible way to proceed was to consider the communications from Gardner in the order in which they were received.

"Dr. Gardner has also been cautioned regarding the dissemination of blank QSLs for his own DX operations. No action has been taken on that matter at this time, since there is no evidence that such blank cards have been used improperly by DXers in making claim for DXCC credit."

This amateur is the second DXCC member to be disqualified for having submitted the counterfeit cards that came

from the group which had been formed at the 1980 Fresno DX Convention. Action is still pending against others.

There is an article in the August issue of 73 Magazine where Dr. Gardner makes an attempt to justify his actions, as for some reason he thought something was wrong with the system. I tend to disallow anything I read in that publication, mainly due to actions I have had with the publisher several years ago and the potshots he has taken at the ARRL and CQ Magazine.

Dr. Gardner is a member of the Southern California DX Club; I feel he gives that fine organization a slap in the face because of his actions. It is beyond me how a professional man such as Dr. Gardner can lower himself to attempt such an underhanded slam at the DXCC program. Perhaps Dr. Gardner thinks the whole thing is funny — and probably others who do not favor the DXCC program or ARRL. Really very sad, indeed. Several of us still remember another professional man who disillusioned us several year ago with his DX operations.

Desecheo Island

Jay Musikar, AF2C, sent us a nice note with our KP2A/D cards. Jay states that the operation may have been a record-setting operation with about 42,000 contacts made. The opening contact was on 20 meters with George DeGrenier,

W1GKK, which put him as #1 on the DXCC Honor Roll.

As Jay is swamped with QSL cards, please be patient as he is working as fast as he can. Some amateurs have made it difficult by not including an SASE or not filling out their card properly, such as not using UTC. What surprises Jay is that this includes every class of amateur. You guys with an amateur Extra Class ticket, how come you are smart enough to pass the FCC exam, but can't remember to write UTC? DXers should know better!

Jay also reminds us that he handles only the KP2A Desecheo cards and not any other activities by John Ackley, KP2A.

RTTY

VK2TTY broadcasts a QST type DX bulletin covering RTTY DX on 21.095 MHz at 0130 UTC Sundays. This also includes other DX information pertaining to SSB and CW. You may send DX information for his bulletin to P.O. Box 860, Crows Nest, Sydney, AUSTRALIA. Mark your mail Attn: Broadcast Officer.

The above information was sent in by Bill Snyder, W0LHS, who also adds: "With the growth of RTTY, I suggest that we try and get DXpeditions to take a little RTTY gear along and work some of those who are searching for those rare contacts. I should think one or more of the RTTY computer-type manufacturers would loan a rig for DXpos. Recently, two Aland Island stations were on RTTY. The woodpecker causes problems with the weaker RTTY stations."

Bill also reports the following RTTY activity, frequencies in MegaHertz and times UTC:

EC6BR	21.090	1900
CN8BI	14.091	2100
YJ8TT	14.095	1200
		(Very active)
UK2BAB	14.097	2100
OH3CV/OH0	14.094	0300
		(May have QRT)
YU2OH	14.085	2000
UT5RP	14.092	0200
		(Another regular)
DU1EFZ	14.092	1100
CT2AK	14.089	0100
OE5GMM	21.090	1900

Now, if you RTTY DXers will send me the latest RTTY information, I will be glad to print it.

Very High Speed Club

The VHSC (Very High Speed Club) was founded by E. Haas, PA0LXL in 1961 in the interest of high speed telegraphy. The

...

A great gift for your overseas amateur friend is a Worldradio subscription.



IMRA
People Helping People

SERVICE TO MISSIONERS
(all denominations)

MISSIONARY NET — 14.280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat. 2:00-3:00 Eastern Time
Annually 11,000 check-ins, 5,000 traffic

MEMBERSHIP — 450 amateurs — 40 countries; Directory & bi-monthly newsletter.

All welcome to join.
For further information, contact
Br. Bernard Frey, OFM, WA2IPM
1 Pryer Manor Road • Larchmont, NY 10538

aim is to promote very high speed telegraphy as a means of self-realization for the individual radio amateur. The rules for membership have been set up in coordination with the existing members.

When you have contacted a VHSC member, ask him to send you his recommendation for VHSC membership. This can be done after completing a 2-way CW contact for at least 30 minutes at a speed of 200 letters per minute or higher. At five-letter groups, this would work out to be 40 words per minute. Solid copy should be made by the applicant, along with excellent keying. No keyboards or decoders are allowed during these contacts. After having four recommendations in your possession, send them with your application and 10 IRCs (or equivalent) to: Traffic Manager VERON; D.J. Hoogma, PA0DIN; Schoutstraat 15; 6525 XR Nijmegen; NETHERLANDS.

All applications should contain a statement that the applicant did not use a keyboard or decoder during the test contacts.

The membership list includes about 90 members with 28 of them DF/DJ/DK/DL. Stateside members include K9OKD, K9PLT, N9SW, W1JYH, W2HAQ, W4ML, W9WPU, WA2BQK, WA2YBR, WA3KOS. The Netherlands only have two members.

DXer's Awards Control Book

The Susquehanna Amateur Radio Society has designed a "control book" for keeping track of your cards and contacts for such awards as Five-Band DXCC, WAZ, WAC and DXCC. The book is in a 8½-by-14-inch format and lists 11 countries per page. Included with the book are two pages of instructions. The book sells for \$6.50; personally, I feel you can make better use with your money. But for those of you who like everything done for you, I shall excerpt the instructions for review.

Each country has provisions for three calls, dates, mode and confirmation blocks for each band. Included with the country name is the prefix used by that country. Also, the WAZ Zone number is included. For some reason, I decided to look up Spratly Island to see what zone it was in as I was not sure. They list Zone 22, and I know that's not right as Spratly Island is in the South China Sea. It is either Zone 26, 27 or 28, but not 22!

The five-band section affords the opportunity of logging at least three different calls for each band. The three call or logging of three calls for each band was provided so as to facilitate record-keeping in being able to determine what mode you have worked the country on each band. With the provisions for three contacts per band, the mode such as CW, SSB or mixed, can be distinguished by using colored leads for the mode in question. RTTY fans can use the third mode in lieu of "mixed."

To obtain your record book send \$6.50 to: Susquehanna Amateur Radio Society,

Propagation

Maximum Usable Frequency from Burbank, CA (courtesy of W6LS)

The numbers listed in each column are the Maximum Usable Frequency (in MegaHertz) for contacting five major areas of the world (Nairobi, Tokyo, Melbourne, Frankfurt, Rio de Janeiro) for low fire angle antennas.

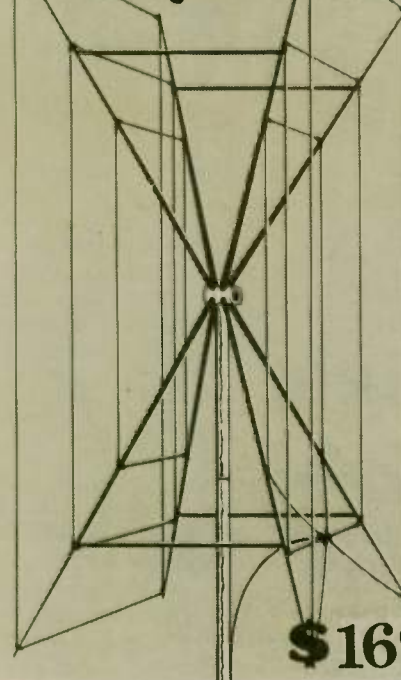
You can get a free complete set of these predictions for both high and low angle antennas, Maximum Usable Frequency (MUF) and Frequency of Optimum Transmission (FOT). Requests should be sent to W6LS, 2814 Empire, Burbank, CA 91504. Each request should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped (28¢) envelope at least 9" x 11½".

NOVEMBER 1981

UTC	AFRI	ASIA	OCEA	EURO	SO AM
0100	28.0	39.2	36.4	15.4	27.6
0200	22.1	33.3	36.1	15.5	25.4
0300	19.2	27.8	31.9	14.6	22.6
0400	17.0	23.4	28.6	12.6	20.0
0500	14.6	19.6	25.9	10.9	17.9
0600	14.0	16.4	23.8	11.4	16.6
0700	14.3	14.4	22.0	14.1	16.4
0800	14.4	13.5	19.9	14.0	17.0
0900	13.8	13.4	17.8	14.5	16.9
1000	12.4	14.3	16.6	13.8	15.1
1100	10.8	15.4	16.4	13.1	13.0
1200	10.6	14.2	15.3	11.8	13.7
1300	13.5	12.8	13.3	13.3	19.2
1400	19.2	12.6	14.0	17.4	27.5
1500	25.5	15.2	20.6	24.4	34.9
1600	30.5	14.3	25.0	30.8	38.7
1700	34.2	13.1	24.5	28.2	39.1
1800	33.3	13.4	25.2	23.0	38.2
1900	33.5	16.0	27.3	18.2	37.5
2000	34.8	21.4	29.9	16.0	37.1
2100	35.9	29.3	31.7	14.4	35.1
2200	35.6	37.2	32.3	14.1	32.4
2300	34.2	42.0	32.9	14.3	30.0
2400	32.1	43.0	34.5	14.9	28.2

Tough New Tri-Band QUAD for 10, 15 and 20 meters

the QDX-32



\$169.

- ★ Complete - nothing else to buy!
- ★ Lexan boom for high strength
- ★ No stubs or tuning coils
- ★ UV Impervious fiberglass arms
- ★ Optimum spacing on all bands
- ★ Full legal power on SSB and CW
- ★ Outperforms most tri-band yagis
- ★ Gain: 7dbd — F/B 20-25 db
- ★ Low SWR on all bands

HI-RELI, INC.

1738 N. Greenville Avenue
Richardson, Texas 75081
(214) 234-3600

LINEAR ★

PLANBOOK

14 Different Models

2 to 400 MHZ

★ ★ ★ 15 to 1000 WATT

96 pgs \$11.95

A.P. Systems 

Box 263 WR

Newport, RI 02840

(401) 846-5627 

P.O. Box 326, Montoursville, PA 17754.

It is requested that payment be in the form of a check or U.S. Postal Money Order to expedite your order.

WPX Awards Manager

After serving as CQ Magazine's WPX Awards Manager, Bob Huntington, K6XP has stepped down and turned over the administration of the award to John Kroll, K8LJG. This changeover took effect on 25 July 1981. All future correspondence regarding the WPX awards program should be directed to: Mr. John Kroll, K8LJG, 3528 Craig Drive, Flint, MI 48506.

Our best wishes go to John, K8LJG, the new manager for this fine awards pro-

gram, and thanks to Bob, K6XP, for his fine job of running the WPX ship.

California Award

If you do not reside within the 48 continental United States, you are eligible for the California Award. Radio amateurs in Hawaii, Alaska and all others outside of the United States can earn this attractive certificate offered free of charge from the Northern California DX Club.

To be eligible you must have proof of contact with 220 California amateurs, of which 20 or more are members of the NCDXC. Most members indicate such on their QSL cards. Prepare a list in alphabetical order showing UTC date and time, accompanied by the QSL cards con-

firmer your contacts. Have it certified by an officer of any recognized Amateur Radio society or club, and send it to the Northern California DX Club, P.O. Box 608, Menlo Park, CA 94025 USA. If you choose to send your QSL cards, send enough IRCs for the return of your cards. Endorsements for bands or modes may be applied for. All contacts must have been made since 1 October 1946 when the NCDXC was formed — the first incorporated DX club in the world.

Feedback

I received a note from R.K. Harris, W3EH, who wishes to see news of DXpeditions to countries before they leave the DX country. Well, so would I! Much

of the news on DXpeditions used here is taken from the various DX newsletters, and many of the DXpeditions have been given too short of a notice. That may be fine for the newsletters, but it doesn't pan out too well for the monthly publications. Worldradio does have an advantage over the other Amateur Radio monthly publications in that the lead time is shorter.

To emphasize my point, I received an announcement of a DXpedition to Juan de Nova that was to take place between 30 August and 8 September. Unfortunately, this was received the end of July, about two weeks late. The information was mailed from Reunion Island on the 18th of July, already past my deadline. If you worked Jean Bouygues, FR7BP or FR0FLO, both portable 'J' or 'E' during that period, that was the above DXpedition.

George Morrow, W8BKP is a new subscriber to Worldradio and is interested in the Antique QSL Department. George wants to know if Xerox copies of cards are suitable for publication. Yes, they are. That is provided it is a satisfactory copy and the detail is retained. Xerox copies have been used in the past. The countries George listed, SN1AA (Ascension Island), China, French Indo-China, Danzig and Saarbrücken have already been run. But these countries can always be repeated, preferably with different calls.

Of course, the originals are preferred over copies as they reproduce better. Your cards will be returned to you.

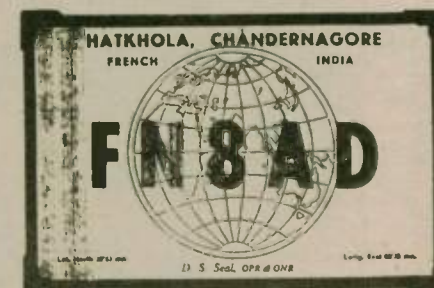
Antique QSL Department

Al Miller, VE7KC, provided this old-time Soviet QSL card. The date is 30 March 1936 for a contact made with UE3EI in Moscow. Comment on the card reads: "u were the loudest stn herd in this time". As to what became of UE3EI or the operator, it is unknown here.



The other two cards here are for former French possessions. FN8AD was the call used for a station in Hatkhola, Chandernagore, French India. This DXCC country was deleted 1 November 1954 when it became part of India.

Deleted countries



Deleted 11-1-54
Now part of VU-India

W8BRA made the contact with FQ8AP back in 1957. The contact counted as French Equatorial Africa at that time, which became another deleted DXCC country 16 August 1960, when the coun-

World's No. 1 YAESU Specialist

Home of the ONE-YEAR warranty

(Wholesale cost of parts charged after 90 days)

Best price, best warranty, fast service

As some special items have a limited warranty, all invoices must be presented for warranty work.

Culver City Store Hours Mon-Sat 9-6; Tues 9-8



YAESU FT-902DM
\$1295



CUBIC Astro 103
Dual PTO's Synthesized
1.8-30 MHz 235 Watts PEP
\$1195



DAIWA J.W. MILLER
Automatic Antenna Tuners!
Call or write for SUPER LOW prices!



MIRAGE amplifier NAV
\$179.95



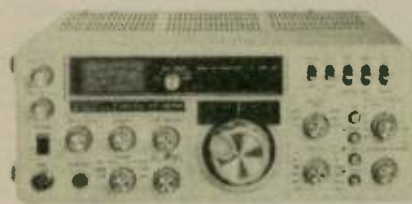
FT-101ZD (WARC) 9-band digital III FM
\$829



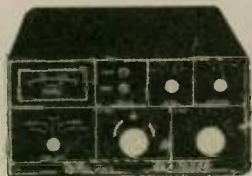
FT127RA 220 MHz Reg. \$479
SALE **\$425**



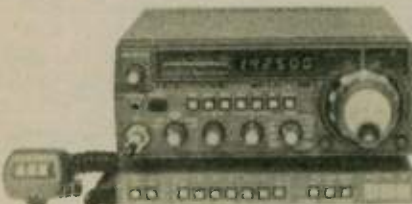
J.W. MILLER AT-2500
\$698



FT-107M/DMS (WARC) 9-band Dig. xcvr
\$949



CLIPPERTON L. List Price \$749
OUR PRICE **\$659**



FT-707 8-band, 3.5-30 MHz digital xcvr
\$695



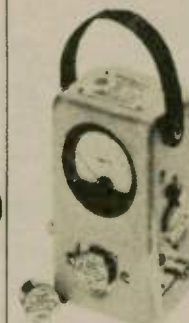
AZDEN **\$335**



Sale
\$249



SANTEC HT-1200
Reg. \$379
SALE **\$339**



BIRD Wattmeter
\$142



LUNAR **\$179**



AEA MORSEMATIC
\$179

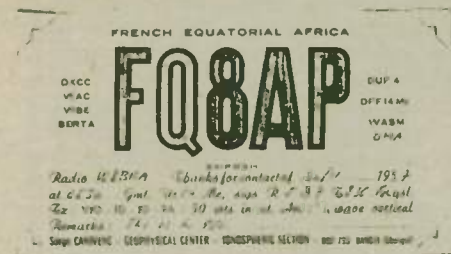
JUN'S ELECTRONICS

3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(213) 390-8003

7352 University Ave.
La Mesa, CA 92041
(714) 463-1886

Sales Manager: THURMAN BEACH, W6OOX

try was split into Cameroon (TJ), Central African Republic (TL), Gabon (TR), etc. The call FQ8AP was assigned to Serge Canivenc, F8SH. Does anyone know if Serge is still active? He is still listed in the Callbook (1980) as F8SH.



Deleted 8-16-60
Split up — now TJ-Cameroon, TL-Central Africa Republic, TR-Gabon, etc.

Thanks to Dave Kennedy, N4SU, who submitted these two cards. Dave was signing with W8BRA in the 1950s.

QSL routes

A9XDA -N4BPP	C31WM -PA0GIN
A9XDD -K7DVK	C31WS -PA0GIN
A9XDO -KA4S	C31WW -VK2DGS
AH2L -W4PKM	C31YL -DJ9ZB
AH4AA -W5RU	CE0AE -WA3HUP
AO5IC -EA5ZQ	CH2AR -VE3BCC
C5ACC -WA4VDE	CI4IV -VE4RM
	CJ3VM -VE3LVN
	CS9OF -WA3HUP
C5ADU/6WB -DK9KD	DF7NM/KX6 -DF7NM
C21BS -VK5ABD	DF900/JW -DF900
C31DM -F5HX	DJ5CQ/3A -DJ5CQ
C31LM -EA3BDW	DJ0UN/5V5 -DJ0UN
C31ML -EA3CBQ	DK2XN/TZ -DK2XN
C31NL -PA0GIN	DK9XS/CT3 -DK9XS
C31NM -PA0GIN	ED8BVR -EA8UA
C31SW -F5MF	

EF8AK -E8RCR	S2BTF -W5RU	YB1AEG -HB9AJD	6Y5JT -J6LT
EK8R -UJ8JJ	SP2AOY/OA4 -SP2UU	YB2ACN -W8VX	7P8BZ -K5VT
EL2AG -WA4VDE	ST9AS -DK2OC	YJ8RA -K6SY	
	SV0AA/5 -N200	YO0WUG -YO3FU	7X4BL -K4CNW
	T5DX -I2YAE	YS3RZ -WB3LUI	8P6NP -9Y4NP
EL2P -WD9DUF	T5MI -I0SSW	YS9RVE -WA0JYJ	9G1LL -K5LBU
F0GAG/FC -I0GPY	T32AB -N7YL	ZD7SE -KAIDE	9K1AA -DJ9ZB
F8YH -F3KH	TG9TU -K4CLA	ZD8TC -N2CW	9K2EZ -W8MPW
F8YI -F3KH	TG9TU -K4CLA	ZF2AU -W4MLA	9L1WS -G2MI
FO8FRV -DJ2AA	TL9FAG -TI2FAG	ZFEDT -N5BET	9N1BMK -JA8GYQ
FG0ALN/FS -K4II	TL8AV -WA4VDE	ZK1XO -HB9BUX	9Q5AV -K5VT
FH8CL -I1KFB		ZS3E -K8EFS	
FM0GCD/FS -W8GT	TL8CN -W5RU	ZZ5B1 -PY3JU	9Q5VT -K5VT
F08HH -KA3AKA	TL8DC -F6EWM	3C0AB -EA9EU	
F08FB -WB6GFJ	TL8DG -F6EWM	4K1A -UR3HP	9U5AV -K5VT
F08NP -OH2NP	TL8JM -W5RU	4N3EY -YU3EY	
FP0GNS -VE3CXL	TL8WH -W5RU	4X40T -WD0MDV	9U5JM -K5VT
FR7BP -W0AX	TL8WZ -DA1WR	5N0FCA -W3GKK	
GB2WED -G4IV	TN8VT -R5VT	5W1DJ -ZK1CG	9U5WR -K5BLV
GB4RWD -G4KIU		5Z4CM -W5BCB	9V1UQ -WA4VDE
GJ3ZAY -G3ZAY	TR8AC -W5RU	5X5FS -E19G	9X5MH -K5BLV
GJ5DPM -SM5JMK	TR8GDC -W5RU	5Z4RL -WA4VDE	
GU3YJI -G3YJI	TR8MX -F6FPR		
GU5DYP -DL4FL	TU2JT -F6CXV		
GW8CT -GW4BE	TU4BE -WA6RUJ		
HB0ALO -HB9ALO	UK1PGO -UK3SAB		
HH2MJ -KA3ARF	VE1BL1 -W3HNB		
HH0N -WD4JNS	VK4ANS/LH -ZL1AMO		
HS5AID -AG6D	VP2AZI -HB9AQH		
HT1CTJ -HK3LT	VP2KAW -VE2EWS		
HT2JAZ -YN1MAT	VP2LGR -W5RU		
I2NYN/IH9 -I2DMK	VP2VDG -W4KA		
IJ7ET -I7RJO	VP5RAC -VP5WJR		
J20DI -JA2KLT	VP8ZR -G3KJT		
JG3JLY/JD1 -JG3CKF	VQ9JJ -W5RU		
JW5NM -LA5NM	VQ9KT -K6TQ		
JX2BZ -LA7JO	VQ9QA -N3QA		
JX7FD -LA5NM			
K8ZBY/KP2 -K8AV	VS5XU -WA7NIN		
KM6KC -KA6ERF	VS6GS -WA3HUP		
KS0/OH0 -KB6YU	VU2DUE -W5RU		
KX6OR -AD1S	VU2WHO -DF2EQ		
OE8AJK/YK -OE8AJK	W3WYP/DU2 -WA3HUP		
OH2BR/OH0 -OH2BAD	W4MAT/SV5 -W4MAT		
OH2OT/OH0 -OH3CV	W6SOT/3A -DA2KR		
OH6AC -OH2VN	WB0ICS/KH7 -WB6FBN		
OJ0AM -OH2BAD	WD4CEM/KH4 -W5RU		
OJ0MA -OH0NA			
OK6OK -OK1KSO	WD4REE/KH2 -W1CS		
OX3HB -HB9APJ	WD5FTP/5N4 -WB5ZAM		
OY1KH -W1JTI	WH4AAA -W5RU		
OY5CD -E18H	WH4AAA/KH7 -W5RU		
OY8KH -ZL1VV			
P29VV -W5RU			
PA3AKP/3A -PA3ARM	XB10X -WD8NKT		
PA3BFX/LX -PA0CWA	XZ5A -JA8BMK		
R2PR -UP2BEB	XZ9A -JA8BMK		

YB1AEG -HB9AJD	6Y5JT -J6LT
YB2ACN -W8VX	7P8BZ -K5VT
YJ8RA -K6SY	
YO0WUG -YO3FU	7X4BL -K4CNW
YS3RZ -WB3LUI	8P6NP -9Y4NP
YS9RVE -WA0JYJ	9G1LL -K5LBU
ZD7SE -KAIDE	9K1AA -DJ9ZB
ZD8TC -N2CW	9K2EZ -W8MPW
ZF2AU -W4MLA	9L1WS -G2MI
ZFEDT -N5BET	9N1BMK -JA8GYQ
ZK1XO -HB9BUX	9Q5AV -K5VT
ZS3E -K8EFS	
ZZ5B1 -PY3JU	9Q5VT -K5VT
3C0AB -EA9EU	
4K1A -UR3HP	9U5AV -K5VT
4N3EY -YU3EY	
4X40T -WD0MDV	9U5JM -K5VT
5N0FCA -W3GKK	
5W1DJ -ZK1CG	9U5WR -K5BLV
5Z4CM -W5BCB	9V1UQ -WA4VDE
5X5FS -E19G	9X5MH -K5BLV
5Z4RL -WA4VDE	9X5SP -DL80A
5Z4VY -JA2KLT	

Notes:
1. This QSL route applies only for contacts made by Ed Richmond, W4MGN.

2. Use the California address for K5VT which is as follows: Dr. Vinson Thompson, 4028 Perlita, Apartment #4, Los Angeles, CA 90039.
3. Use only the 1981 Callbook address for Calvin Coursey, N3QA.
4. I.C. Frith, G4GIR is not the QSL manager for these stations.

DARC discourages West Coast activity

Strong statement? Perhaps; but after examining the results of the 1980 European DX Contest, I can't help but think that way, even though it may not be true. I have listed the USA winners and their scores for the CW portion of the contest:

K1VTM (op. K1JX)	956,900
W1ZM	923,244
WB2FZO (op. WB2SJK)	776,720
K1GQ	773,694
K1UA	506,064
K3FD	440,608
WB2VYA	418,026
K2IGW	304,524
N6AR	262,114
AK1A	255,432
AC2U	253,638
K5KLA	216,304
K9BG	178,764
K4BAJ	146,250
W8LU	87,125
W7JYW	52,399

Obviously, the larger scores will be from the East Coast as Europe is in their backyard. Europe is not always open into the West Coast 24 hours a day, which is a

(please turn to page 32)

new!

Model 173B Station Clock

- 24 hour military time for proper logging
- quartz crystal accuracy
- large, easy to read LCD display
- push button back lighting for night operation
- one year operation from single penlight cell; no inconvenient and unsightly line cord
- no resetting after power failure
- attractive aircraft instrument styling
- front mounted controls with hold switch that permits precise setting to time standard

Model 173B only \$34.95 plus \$3 shipping from your favorite dealer or

BMI Benjamin Michael Industries INC.
65 East Palatine Rd., Suite 105,
Prospect Heights, IL 60070
(312) 459-5760

NRD - 515

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

- Continuous coverage, 100KHZ - 30MHZ
- Digital tuning system performed electronically
- All mode operation
- Band pass tuning with selectable filters
- UP conversion type double superheterodyne
- All solid state modular construction
- 24 channel frequency memory unit (option)
- Built accessories include noise blanker, IF output terminal, RIT circuit, Input attenuator, three step AGC switch, recording terminals and more

NRD Receiver - - \$1,339.00 CFF 260 Filter \$49.95
NDH Memory unit - - 249.00 CFL 230 Filter 74.95
NVA Speaker -- \$44.95 all units plus shipping

Write or call for full details from

Direct Distributor and Service Center

UNIVERSAL AMATEUR RADIO INC.
1280 AIDA DR.
REYNOLDSBURG, OHIO 43068
614-866-4267
MC and VISA accepted

Shown with optional memory unit and speaker

"Cents-ational."



IF shift, digital display, narrow-wide filter switch

TS-530S

The TS-530S SSB/CW transceiver is designed with Kenwood's latest, most advanced circuit technology, providing wide dynamic range, high sensitivity, very sharp selectivity with selectable filters and IF shift, built-in digital display, speech processor, and other features for optimum, yet economical, operation on 160 through 10 meters.

TS-530S FEATURES:

- **160-10 meter coverage, including three new bands**
Transmits and receives (LSB, USB, and CW) on all Amateur frequencies between 1.8 and 29.7 MHz, including the new 10, 18, and 24 MHz bands. Receives WWV on 10 MHz.
- **Built-in digital display**
Large, six-digit, fluorescent-tube display shows actual receive and transmit frequencies on all modes. Backed up by analog subdial.
- **IF shift**
Moves IF passband around received signal and away from interfering signals and sideband splatter.

- **Narrow/wide filter combinations**

Any one or two of three optional filters ... YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) SSB, YK-88C (500 Hz) CW, YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW ... may be installed for selecting (with "N-W" switch) wide and narrow bandwidths on CW and/or SSB.

- **Wide receiver dynamic range**

Greater immunity to strong-signal overload, with MOSFET RF amplifier operating at low level for improved IMD characteristics, junction FETs in balanced mixer with low noise figure, and dual resonator for each band.

- **Built-in speech processor**

Combines an audio compression amplifier with change of ALC time constant for extra audio punch and increased average SSB output power, with suppressed sideband splatter.

- **Two 6146B's in final**

Runs 220 W PEP/180 W DC input on all bands.

- **Advanced single-conversion PLL system**

Improved overall stability and improved transmit and receive spurious characteristics.

- **Adjustable noise-blanker level**

Pulse-type (such as ignition) noise is eliminated by built-in noise blanker, with front-panel threshold level control.

- **RF attenuator**

The 20-dB RF attenuator may be switched in for rejecting IMD from extremely strong signals.

- **Optional VFOs for flexibility**

VFO-240 allows split-frequency operation and other applications. VFO-230 digital VFO operates in 20-Hz steps and includes five memories and a digital display.

- **RIT/XIT**

Front-panel RIT (receiver incremental tuning) shifts only the receiver frequency, for tuning in stations slightly off frequency. XIT (transmitter incremental tuning) shifts only the transmitter frequency, for calling a DX station listening off frequency.

More information on the TS-530S is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications, 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

Matching accessories for fixed-station operation:

- SP-230 external speaker with selectable audio filters
- VFO-240 remote VFO
- AT-230 antenna tuner/SWR and power meter
- MC-50 desk microphone

Other accessories not shown:

- VFO-230 remote digital VFO with 20-Hz steps, five memories, digital display
- TL-922A linear amplifier
- SM-220 Station Monitor
- KB-1 deluxe VFO knob
- PC-1 phone patch
- HS-5 and HS-4 headphones
- HC-10 digital world clock
- YK-88C (500 Hz) and YK-88CN (270 Hz) CW filters and YK-88SN (1.8 kHz) SSB narrow filter
- MC-30S and MC-35S noise-canceling hand microphones



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Power up.



40 W, 15 memories/offset recall, scan, priority, DTMF touch-pad

TR-7850

Kenwood's remarkable TR-7850 2-meter FM mobile transceiver provides all the features you could desire, including a powerful 40 watts RF output. Frequency selection is easier than ever, and the rig incorporates new memory developments for repeater shift, priority, and scan, and includes a built-in autopatch touch-pad (DTMF) encoder. A 25-watt output version, the TR-7800, is also available.

TR-7850 FEATURES:

- **Powerful 40 watts power output**
Selectable high or low power operation. High 40-watt output provides reliable signal for wide area coverage.
- **15 multifunction memory channels, easily selectable with a rotary control**
M1-M13... memorize frequency and offset (± 600 kHz or simplex). M14... memorize transmit and receive frequencies independently for nonstandard offset. M0... priority channel, with simplex, ± 600 kHz, or nonstandard offset operation.
- **Internal battery backup for all memories**
All memory channels (including transmit offset) are retained when four AA NiCd batteries (not Kenwood supplied) are installed in battery holder inside TR-7850. Batteries are automatically charged while transceiver is connected to 12-VDC source.
- **Extended frequency coverage**
143.900-148.995 MHz, in switchable 5-kHz or 10-kHz steps.

- **Priority alert**

M0 memory is priority channel. "Beep" alerts operator when signal appears on priority channel. Operation can be switched immediately to priority channel with the push of a switch.

- **Built-in autopatch touch-pad (DTMF) encoder**

Front-panel touch pad generates all 12 telephone-compatible dual tones in transmit mode, plus four additional DTMF signaling tones (with simultaneous push of REV switch).

- **Front-panel keyboard**

For frequency selection, transmit offset selection, memory programming, scan control, and selection of autopatch encoder tones.

- **Autoscan**

Entire band (5-kHz or 10-kHz steps) and memories. Automatically locks on busy channel; scan resumes automatically after several seconds, unless CLEAR or mic PTT button is pressed to cancel scan.

- **Up/down manual scan**

Entire band (5-kHz or 10-kHz steps) and memories, with UP/DOWN microphone (standard).

- **Repeater reverse switch**

Handy for checking signals on the input of a repeater or for determining if a repeater is "upside down."

- **Separate digital readouts**

To display frequency (both receive and transmit) and memory channel.

- **LED bar meter**

For monitoring received signal level and RF output.

- **LED indicators**

To show: +600 kHz, simplex, or -600 kHz transmitter offset; BUSY channel; ON AIR.

- **TONE switch**

To actuate subaudible tone module (not Kenwood-supplied).

- **Compact size**

Depth is reduced substantially.

- **Mobile mounting bracket**

With quick-release levers.

More information on the TR-7850 is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications
1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220.

KENWOOD
...pacesetter in amateur radio

Matching accessory for fixed-station operation:

- KPS-12 fixed-station power supply for TR-7850

Other accessories not shown:

- KPS-7 fixed-station power supply for TR-7800
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

TR-7850 is subject to FCC approval.



WITH THE HANDI-HAMS

Bruce L. Humphrys, KØHR

All modes considered

Anyone who has looked at this column, and that of Armond, K6EA, knows the wonderful advantages of the International Morse Code for communication, and my support of it. To be really fair, however, we should take a look at other modes of Amateur Radio communications. (Yes, Virginia, there ARE other modes!!) There must be advantages of each mode; otherwise, nobody would be on phone (or teletype, or SSTV, or whatever). Let's take a look—a hard look—at each of these modes, and even some communications techniques not really considered "modes."

Phone

Why not take the biggie first? We can break down this general category into three general subsections: SSB, AM and FM.

SSB: (For you purists, yes, SSB is AM—the whole title is Single Sideband Suppressed Carrier. If you transmitted Double Sideband, Exalted Carrier, it would be what we call "AM".)

Single sideband has a number of communications advantages. First of all, it's relatively easy these days to generate in a transmitter, and easy to detect in a stable receiver. 'Twasn't always so, of course. The first SSB transmitters sounded more like Donald Duck than ol' Donald did himself. Altho' the good old boys always blamed it on the receivers... and with good cause. The standard receiver used for SSB detection in the "OLD DAYS" (say, 1953 or so) was, at best, a two-handed affair. One hand on the Bandsread Dial and one hand on the BFO (Beat Frequency Oscillator, Clyde). But now, SSB is a lot easier to handle. Modern circuitry and components make it effortless.

Another good thing about SSB is its narrow bandwidth—about 2.8 kHz, nominally. Furthermore, since we usually transmit only one sideband, the other sideband is available for other communications duties. For example, a net control could conduct a roll call on the upper sideband, while a traffic controller could be directing stations to traffic frequencies on the other sideband, same frequency. Granted, this takes pretty careful tuning, but it's certainly possible.

With its narrow bandwidth, SSB doesn't take up as much spectrum space as some other modes. This means you can pack as much or more intelligence (I know I'll get some arguments here, HI) into a bitty piece of the spectrum as you would be able to over a much larger piece of the spectrum using a different mode. Now, that may not be

technically true, if you use the argument that the amount of intelligence determines the bandwidth. But, let's say—for purposes of comparison—that a weather report given over SSB to a maritime mobile Amateur Radio station has as much intelligence as a soap opera on TV. Enuf said?? Single sideband is pretty reliable, too. Once you get the hang of being able to copy a person's voice with only about 2,600 cycles per second of timber (that's audio talk, son), it's really pretty easy to figure out what the other guy is saying, even through some pretty heavy interference.

And that brings up another point—about phone operation in general. Some CW buffs are kinda snobby about their liking the code. Won't even touch a microphone. They say (I admit, sometimes I catch myself saying so, too) there's a real skill involved in CW—but any dummy can talk into a microphone. Not so. Well, of course, almost anyone can physically talk into a microphone, but that doesn't mean he's making any sense, or that he's modulating the rig well, or things like that. Kinda reminds me of a definition of Citizen's Band: A governmental project to determine if intelligent life exists on the planet. None has been found so far... (so help me, that's the only and last joke about the Citizen's Radio Service you'll get from me!)

Anyway, there is a technique involved in operating phone, and it's acquired through a lot of practice, just as good CW is. So don't ever chide a phone man 'cuz he doesn't get on the Macho Mode (CW). If he's a good operator, it'll show just as immediately on phone as on any other mode.

Now—how about AM? Does this mode—Ancient Modulation—have a place in modern amateur communications? Most certainly it does. Without question, it is wonderful of spectrum space and power, and is subject to phase distortions which sometimes make it difficult to receive. But

it has a legitimate place as a research tool, if nothing else. Not too many fellows on the air today remember checking into 10-meter nets using a Heathkit "lunchbox" with 3 watts of AM and a superregen receiver. More's the pity. Maybe more of us would have a little bit more respect for courtesy and good operating techniques if we'd had that experience under our belts.

But wait a minute! Many do! It's that Citizen's Band again. Most of the rigs in use on CB still use AM—and indeed, many of the fellows on the ham bands are converting CB units over to 10 meters and bringing back that old charm. If there is absolutely no other benefit of AM, there is this: on AM you flipped a switch on the transmitter from "receive" to "transmit"—and then talked. The carrier (and your voice) stayed "on" as long as that switch was in the transmit position. No VOX. No plugging long ahhhhhs in between words. You could speak natural like. What a joy! This "ancient" mode would be great just for voice training, if nothing else!

Now, FM. Frequency (and its associate, Phase) Modulation has been the booming baby of the '70s. Probably no other single mode has attracted newcomers as "2-meter FM." Mind you, many newcomers would just say, "2-meters," meaning "FM," but forgetting that 2-meters was an AM band long before FM!

Anyway, FM has some distinct advantages: freedom from amplitude type interference (like most car noise and lightning), and high fidelity. The high fidelity, of course, takes up more bandwidth, but with VHF frequencies we have more bandwidth to play with. Just as with SSB, FM (or PM) is no longer difficult to manufacture. In fact, what with all these microminiature multiple purpose integrated circuits, it's all done for us in a tiny black box.

And, since the detection scheme does not detect amplitude type interference, you can

again & again **HUGE SAVINGS!!**
NICAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES BY GOULD
are the answer to the waste and hassle of buying throw away batteries, neatly packaged to make great gifts too!



CHARGERS—
Desk Type—Charges any mix of 2 or 4 cells in 2 separate charging circuits, with red LED monitor in each circuit. Has smoked cover. Cells do not require charging holders with this charger. U.L. listed. 9.50 ea. 2/18.00.

DR—Wall Type—Charges 2 or 4 AA cells, 2-C cells, 2-D cells, or 1-9 volt. Each different cell size requires charging holder except 9 volt. Buy 1 starter kit first and add cells with holders as needed. U.L. listed.

CELLS ONLY (2 per pk.—except 9 volt)		CELLS WITH HOLDER (2) PK.	
	PK.	2 AA AA Penlites	4.55
2CSAA AA Penlites (500 mah)	4.25	2CH C cell size	5.25
HHSAA Hand-held spcl.	10/19.25	2DH D cell size	5.95
2CSC cell size (1 AH)	4.50		
2CSD D cell size (1 AH)	5.25		
C9ST 9 volt Transistor (1)	6.65		

STARTER KITS—Include 1 wall charger, appropriate holder clip and 2 cells in the size listed. (1-9 volt).

PSAA AA Penlites	7.25	NEW 6 VOLT LANTERN Gel-Cel construction 4.5 AMPHR. Spring and Screw type contacts. Uses overnight charger.
PSC C cell size	7.65	
PSD D cell size	8.35	
PS9 9 volt (1)	8.95	

Battery & Charger 19.25
Battery only 15.25

12 VOLT FIELD POWER!
6 AMPHR Gel-Cel to handle your mobile 2 meter rig etc. Packaged in a leatherette case with carrying strap. Accepts cigarette lighter plug for fast easy connection. 4.7 lbs. 6" x 3 1/2" x 6 1/2". With overnight charger — 43.95. Battery only 36.75.

DEALERS WANTED!

Send letterhead for information package.

Order From
PSM
11209 Carver Ct.
Burnsville, MN 55337
(612) 894-5522 eves.

Add 1.75 postage and handling to \$20 — 2.25 over \$20.
Min. Res. add 4% tax
CA, MD, NC, VISA.
Foreign orders, add sufficient postage.

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW
REPLACEMENT WARRANTY —
GEL CEL — 6 MONTHS • NICAD 1 YEAR

Prices and terms valid for month of publication only and are subject to change without notice.

TRS-80* Owners— SEND AND RECEIVE MORSE CODE

- SEND UP TO 40 WPM
- COPY OVER 100 WPM
- STORE MESSAGES
- SIMPLE CONNECTIONS TO CASSETTE PLUGS

The ROGO Morse code program converts your TRS-80 [Mod. I or III] into a keyboard keyer and morse code receiver. It will send stored messages and CQ's and will display, store and print the received morse code.

Program on cassette with instruction booklet only \$19.95 + \$1.00 shipping. Texans add \$1.00 tax. Specify: 16k or 32k version? Model I or III? (LEVEL-II only)

ROGO Computer Products
4752 DeBeers Drive
El Paso, Texas 79924

*Trademark of TANDY Corp.

DIRECTION FINDERS

If you're serious about direction finding, you want the best, most dependable and proven equipment for a fast find, whether it's for a downed aircraft or a repeater jammer.

If your needs are in the 100–300 MHz range, think of L-TRONICS for ground, air, or marine DF. We even have units that give dual capability, such as search & rescue/amateur radio, 146/220 amateur, and air/marine SAR.

Over 2,000 of our units are in the field being used to save lives by people representing the full spectrum of SAR: USAF, FAA, USCG, State Departments of Aeronautics, CAP, USCG Auxiliary, sheriff's air and ground resources, mountain rescue teams, and amateur radio operators. They're also being used to catch jammers, find instrument packages, track vehicles.

Prices start at about \$200, and all equipment is factory-built, complete, ready to use. They are backed by warranty, a money-back guarantee, factory service, and assistance from the experienced L-Tronics staff. Write today for a free brochure and price list.

L-TRONICS

5546 Cathedral Oaks Rd., Attn. W6GUX
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

squelch the audio output nicely when you don't want to listen to the "rush" of white noise (which is amplitude interference). Makes for quiet radio . . . Makes for happier wife . . . Makes for longer marriages . . . etc.

There is a good technique and a bad technique associated with FM operation, too. I won't presume to get into it here (especially since I'm a CW snob!), but you can recognize it immediately on the air. It's a skill which is learned, just like good Morse code tapping.

And on to the more "exotic" modes — SSTV, FSTV, RTTY, Fax, and satellite communications. All of these have advantages which are not found in the other, more popular modes.

SSTV

Allows you to show yourself to others on a mode of operation which is wonderfully compatible with SSB — in fact, uses SSB as its mode of transmission. You can even pre-record pictures on an ordinary cassette tape and play them at will to your SSTV contacts.

Fast Scan TV

Here we have all the benefits of Slow Scan, without the bother of waiting eight seconds for the whole picture to show up. This allows us to actually *move* the camera or subject. Also, color transmissions are easier on Fast Scan. The trouble is, of course, that we need a lot of bandwidth — so UHF frequencies are required. But there's even an advantage to that — you almost *HAVE* to build your own. Something *unheard of* on the HF bands! Anytime we get into a mode where we have to roll our own, we're better off for it.

RTTY

This is almost a hybrid between CW and SSTV. It's faster than CW, but doesn't carry quite as much stuff per minute as SSTV. It's an old mode, however, and one very well suited to message handling — even when the station is unattended. The same COR which is so necessary in FM repeaters can "turn on" a page printer hooked up to a receiver and allow traffic to be transmitted.

One more "mode" to consider: Satellite communications, namely . . .

OSCAR

True, you can transmit almost any other mode through the satellites, but working stations through an Amateur Radio satellite is, in my estimation, a whole new communications field.

While it doesn't take much in the way of sophisticated equipment to operate OSCAR, it does take skill and savvy. You have to deal with Doppler Effect, rapidly changing antenna orientation (both horizontal and vertical), antenna polarization, satellite rotation, etc. There are so many things you can experiment around with — even just sitting there and being *calm* about hearing your own signal being re-transmitted by a satellite hundreds of miles in space.

With each of these modes there are skills involved. Maybe that is their biggest advantage — both individually and collectively. When we say it takes *skill* to be an amateur, we can certainly mean that it takes a *whole bunch of skills!* Each mode has its own requirements, and its appropriate place in our communications. We should *never*, as responsible amateurs, become so mired down in one mode that we don't explore the others. If we do, we're missing out on an awful lot of fun hamming.

Rather obviously, some modes are more appropriate to persons with certain handicaps than others. But let's never forget that what has made Amateur Radio great today are the innovative solutions to problems discovered by radio amateurs. Don't say

you'll never operate Slow Scan if you're blind. Someday, there'll be a way. Finding that way is a challenge — but it's a major part of Amateur Radio.

After all . . . if *all* we did was yack to each other, why then, we'd be no better than that OTHER (oops, I promised!) . . .

Blind girl beat the odds

ED: Without Amateur Radio this woman's life might have turned out very differently.

Submitted by Rosemary Willis

When Lucy Ching was born in China

some 40-odd years ago, blind girls were sold as slaves. Lucy, who went blind at the age of six months, was luckier; her parents took her to a doctor.

The doctor, a Briton, told them: "To be blind does not mean being useless. It is up to you to make sure your child leads a useful, happy life. Do not let her become an emotional cripple."

The person most impressed by the doctor's words was the baby's nurse, Ah Wor. Now in her 70s, Ah Wor still lives with Ching, who calls the nurse the heroine of her life.

Ah Wor took responsibility for the blind baby and helped her fight for an education as she grew. Ching's in-

telligence was keen, and she became very interested when she heard how blind children in Europe and America could read with their fingers.

She asked her brother — an Amateur Radio operator — to send a message requesting information about this exciting system. A doctor in Manila, who was also an Amateur Radio operator, heard the plea and promised to get the information from America.

Two months later, a parcel arrived in Canton addressed to Ching, containing a crude Braille outfit. It was the start of her formal education. Ching worked deter-

(please turn to page 32)



Organize your shack with a CLUTTERFREE MODULAR CONSOLE \$203.35

Being a ham or home computer operator is fun but not always easy. You work hard to save money to buy your equipment. You rearrange the house for set-up space. Before you know it, that converted desk on which your equipment is stacked looks pretty cluttered.

We're also ham operators, that's why we developed Clutterfree Modular Consoles to help organize your shack.

Each console has many extras that don't cost extra: Strong groove-construction to support your equipment, decorative Polycite® wood grain pecan finish that resists stains, abrasions and cigarette burns and four generous easy access storage compartments.

Ideal for ham or computer equipment. Measuring 42" high x 57" wide x 29" deep each Clutterfree Console weighs 150 lbs. and can be easily assembled in minutes. At the \$203.35 basic price (FOB Tacoma, WA) you can't find a better buy with as many features.

This year's optional extras include the face plate and a one or three drawer system.

Don't put up with that cluttered desk any longer. Fill out and mail the coupon or call and we'll process your order immediately. Cash, check, money order, Bank America card, Visa or Master Charge accepted.



As a special introductory offer you can purchase one drawer for \$14.95 or a three drawer system for \$35.00.

CLUTTERFREE MODULAR CONSOLES

P.O. Box 5103 Tacoma, WA 98405
(206) 759-1611

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

My check cash money order is enclosed

Please charge my _____ card

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Send me more information

* Washington state residents add 5.1% sales tax



Vern Hansen,
WB6UWQ/AAA9W

The following article, entitled "The Navy-Marine Corps MARS Antarctica Network" was prepared by Jack C. Southerland, W4FSE/NNN0PPA, and Thomas F. Pollock, WB6ZYE/NNN0RUH.

The Navy-Marine Corps MARS was established in 1963 — some time after the Army and Air Force MARS — but developed rapidly since that time in establishing CW, RTTY and phone patch networks within the United States and around the world.

The Antarctic continent became of scientific interest following the explorations of Admiral Byrd and several courageous explorers from other nations. Several nations participated in "Geo-physical Year's Programs," studying the scientific aspects of the continent. The scientific research program was formalized in the United States under the direction of our Division of Polar Programs of the National Science Foundation.

In order to provide the huge logistic support required by the U.S. participants, the Coast Guard was tasked with the job of providing ice breakers; the Air Force with providing mail and personnel transportation; Navy surface ships with transporting fuel, people and heavy equipment; and the U.S. Navy construction battalions with building the base and airfield and maintaining the facilities at McMurdo Sound.

As the project developed, the summer contingent of scientists and Navy support personnel averaged between 800 to 1,000 people. In the "winter over" period from about March to September, the personnel dropped to about 20 to 30 scientists and 40 to 50 Navy support personnel, who continue the maintenance of the station and provide communication and medical support.

During this "winter over" period, the area is in total darkness for a good portion of the time, is subject to very high winds, foul

weather, extreme cold temperatures exceeding -100°F with the chill factor, and there are no provisions to land aircraft. Consequently, these people are completely cut off from communications with their loved ones at home except for phone patches and RTTY messages by the Navy-Marine Corps MARS or Amateur Radio circuits.

The Chief, Navy-Marine Corps MARS established the Antarctic Net in March 1967 to provide suitable RTTY and phone patch communications services. The amateur bands had proved to be inadequate because of the excessive interference encountered when the propagation was good.

The first Navy-Marine Corps MARS station was established at McMurdo Sound with the very appropriate call sign of N0ICE (later calls became NNN0ICE). In 1969, Palmer Station was established with the present call of NNN0KMR. Later, Siple Station was established with the call of NNN0ICF and the South Pole Station with the call NNN0NWB.

Some 31 stations scattered about the United States volunteered for the net. A total of 3,823 patches and RTTY messages were handled in the first year, and the following year 8,449 were handled. By 1970, the total figure reached 31,500.

In 1967, the Director of Polar Programs of the National Science Foundation wrote, "Year after year, scientists and support personnel isolated at our Antarctic stations depend on Navy-Marine Corps MARS operators to maintain contact with their folks back home. One U.S. winterer has observed that morale and performance vary in direct proportion to the number of telephone patches. I have heard many comments that corroborate that statement".

The Navy MARS Antarctica Net may be considered to be a small operation when compared with other CW and RTTY nets which have handled millions of messages, but to the dedicated scientists responsible for researching the scientific aspects of the Antarctic continent and to the many Navy and Coast Guard personnel who have supported the operation, there can be no equal. □

Blind girl

(continued from page 31)

mined by herself, teaching herself to read and write Braille.

Today Ching is a well-known member of

Hong Kong's community. She is a government social worker, responsible for working with the blind and with the aged, and has been honored by the community.

—Excerpt from article in *Los Angeles Times*, written by Frena Bloomfield of Gemini News Service □

Concrete 'Z' a success

Ed Sanders, WA6VJP

The Point Mugu Amateur Radio Club, WD6BZS, had trouble getting an RF Signal out of the all steel and concrete structure which was the Los Angeles Convention Center. From 9 April to 12 April 1981, the Point Mugu Amateur Radio Club set up a station at the Los Angeles Convention Center for the annual IAU Exposition. The purpose was to show handicapped individuals how they too may become Amateur Radio operators, even though totally blind, deaf or with several mobility problems. All the elements were there for a successful exposition with the exception of one; we could not get a signal out of the building ... that is, not until Jerry Kessler, WA6CAM, with his antenna expertise, aided by Laura Linder, WB7UZY and Bill Chandler, N6BED, strung up (or should I say down) approximately 100 feet of #12 wire.

The Convention Manager would not permit anything to be strung overhead, on any of the walls or structures — only on the floor; one official said this was because of pedestrians and wheelchair traffic. One hundred feet of wire was taped to the concrete floor in a "Z" configuration across aisles, through doorways, down ramps, into a patio, and eventually outside and then — the last 10 feet up in the air — to a small tree. After that, through an antenna tuner it produced stations from Minnesota, Colorado, Washington, Oregon and Nevada, as well as many California stations on both SSB and CW. The concrete "Z" long wire was a success!

Another feature of the exposition was Dick Linder's 60 wpm teleprinter station, which was set up by WB7OND "DICK IN OXNARD" and relayed through the southern counties Amateur Teleprinter Society Repeater on 146.70/10. WD6AZP "GABBY IN OXNARD" was the contact

point for demonstration at the other end. The portable station consisted of a 5/8-wave antenna to an ICOM 22S Transceiver. The audio was processed with a HAL ST-6 MODEM and a XITEX Corp Video Board used with a TV set. In contrast to the new technology, a Model 15 teleprinter was used to print the hard copy and type replies. This display showed how amateurs send messages and communicate using a keyboard instead of a microphone or CW key. The computer hooked to the repeater provided a source of interest as the "TIME" could be read out in command, status of operations listening and any "MAIL" waiting.

During the period of use, one station was seen writing a message for the "MAIL". Boyd Crawford, K6RD kindly phoned the SCATS Pix Manager, K6ZDL "NORM IN TORRANCE" and three examples of RTTY art at its best were shown to the delight of passersby. Interested parties had a hand in typing their "HANDLE" and passing "73s" to GABBY from the Los Angeles Convention Center Station; to their surprise he would print a reply using their names, and "it was done without wires." A good time was had by all.

The low frequency station on 14 kHz was worked both CW and SSB by Edward Sanders, WA6VJP, demonstrating to handicapped individuals the possibility of their involvement in Amateur Radio. Some of the assistive devices consisted of an audio frequency counter, Braille and talking clocks.

Bob Clark, K6BGU joined Ed in providing information to the handicapped patrons. He was indeed the ambassador of goodwill for Amateur Radio!

This three-day experience taught us a valuable lesson; all public buildings should have access to some type of antenna. There may someday be a great need for communication at the emergency level and public buildings will no doubt be communication centers. □

DX World

(continued from page 27)

disadvantage when competing with the East Coast.

The DARC (Deutscher Amateur Radio Club) awarded several certificates to the second U.S. call area, where only one was listed to a sixth area amateur, even though stations such as Ed Redington, K6AW and Philip Goetz, N6ZZ had reasonable scores, (202,510 and 87,963). Notice that the score by K6AW was higher than that of John Laney III, K4BAI on the East Coast. (Sorry John, I am not picking on you).

Further down on the list we have Gerald Brunling, K9BG and Kenneth Schang, W8LU with lesser scores, but since they were the first in their call areas, they were awarded certificates. I would think it would be easier to work into Europe from the Midwest than here in California. Another gross error, obviously an oversight of the DARC, was Dale Jones, K5MM/7, with a score of 168,268 not being credited as the winner in the seventh U.S. call area. His score was more than three times that of the credited winner.

I would propose to the DARC that they

take into consideration the distances between Europe and all parts of the United States. We should not have to have the East and West Coasts competing with each other. Award the certificates by call area, with second and third place considered by: 1) the score of the winning station in that call area and 2) the number of entries in that call area.

This is not an attack on the DARC, as I try to participate in their European DX Contest every year and participate in their very fine program, which includes the DLD-100 and Europa Diplom.

Thanks to the following: W6GO, AF2C, W0LHS, K6XP, W3EH, FR7BP, W8BKP, VE7KC, N4SU, N5CID, W6ISQ, N2UN, N5NO, KI7I, Susquehanna Amateur Radio Society, VERON, Lynx DX Group, *The DX Bulletin*, *DX News Sheet*, *The DXers Newsletter*, and the *Long Island DX Bulletin*.

I hope you had a good summer. Now that fall is approaching, perhaps now is the time to check if your antenna farm is in shape for the winter. Be prepared, as two good contests are coming up. The last weekend in October and November we have the World-Wide DX Contests, sponsored by CQ Magazine. Lots of good stuff is usually found in these two contests. Very 73 es GL DX! de John, N6JM. □

COMPUTERIZED GREAT CIRCLE MAPS



- Great Circle Map Projection
- Centered on your exact QTH
- Calculated and drawn by computer
- 11 x 14 inches • Personalized with your callsign • \$12.95 ppd. • (Air Mail add \$2.00) • Beam Heading Printout with bearings to 660 locations, \$9.95 • Great gift idea, too!

Bill Johnston, N5KR

Dept. W
1808 Pomona Drive
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001

New! **AZDEN® PCS 3000**
BLAZING THE FRONTIER OF MICROCOMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS

SUPERIOR COMMERCIAL GRADE 2-METER FM TRANSCEIVER

AZDEN NOW **\$319.00**

TEN-TEC • TEMPO • SWAN CUSHCRAFT and HUSTLER antennas

CUSTOM ELECTRONICS
1209 Broadway Ave. • Boise, ID 83706
(208) 344-5084 Bob, W7SC

What's better than one ICOM in the hand?

Meet the new ICOM 220 MHz IC-3AT. Providing full coverage of the 220 MHz band, the IC-3AT is similar in appearance and size to the popular IC-2AT. All accessories, including battery packs, chargers, microphone, etc., are completely compatible between the two series.

The IC-3AT includes a 16 button Touchtone® Pad and covers 220 to 224.99 MHz both simplex and duplex operation. The IC-3AT system comes complete with IC-BP3 NiCd battery pack, AC wall charger, belt clip, "rubber duckie" and wrist strap all standard at no extra cost.



IC-2AT
2 Meter FM



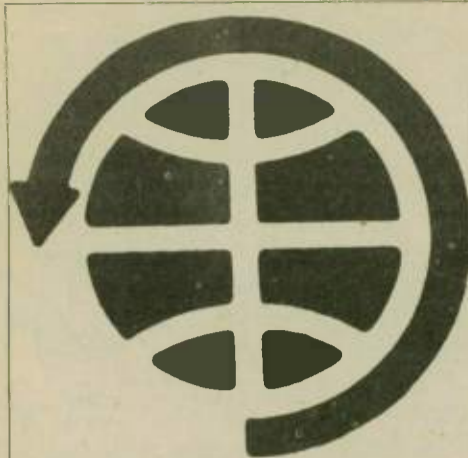
IC-3AT
220 MHz FM

2112 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004 / 3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307, Dallas TX 75234

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.



ICOM



**AMSAT
OSCAR K6PGX**
Dr. Norman L. Chalfin

Amateur satellite for scientific studies = UOSAT

An Amateur Radio satellite with a purely scientific purpose is what might be the best description of the UOSAT which may have been launched successfully by the time you read this.* Amateurs throughout the world will have an opportunity to participate in at least one of the experiments proposed. This can be accomplished simply by listening to the beacon signals from the four HF transmissions. Phase coherent signals will be transmitted simultaneously on 40, 20, 15 and 10 meters and radiate a couple of hundred milliwatts each. With reasonably equipped radio receivers, anyone who tries will be likely to hear the beacons.

Despite the QRP levels of these signals, there is a special relationship of the phase output of each of the beacon signals: the phase relationship remains constant, or phase-locked. Each of the phase coherent beacon signals leaves the UOSAT antennas with the same phase relation to the waves of the other beacons. They depart the spacecraft in step with one another.

On their way to your receiving antenna, these waves may change their respective phase relationships to one another. They will be delayed differently as a function of frequency and the electrical density of the medium through which the signals are being transmitted. As the waves pass through the various layers of the ionosphere, the phases will become jumbled. They will add algebraically — some adding, some subtracting.

Electromagnetic waves, such as from a remote source like the UOSAT in orbit about the Earth, have known characteristics at their origin. For example, their phases are constant at the point and time of origin. The

UOSAT propagation experiment involves the measurement of the phase after the signals have passed through the jumbling layers of the ionosphere on their way to your antenna. Path differences resulting from different refracted path angles to your antenna of each of the four signals modify the original phase relation in a manner which provides you with a tool for measurement of the refractive index of the medium through which the waves are being propagated.

By knowing the refractive index, or the electrical density of the path between your receiver and the satellite, you can determine the state of the ionosphere. From it you can "map" the ionosphere.

The equipment necessary to develop a simple plot of position versus electron density is not very complex. Details of such apparatus are being generated by the University of Surrey group of AMSAT UK which has designed and built the UOSAT and its experiments. When available, the details will be reported in this column.

Basically, you will require equipment which can receive the four HF beacons. The beat frequency signals resulting from the heterodyning of the four signals contain the desired phase difference information. A construction article can be expected to appear in a future issue of AMSAT's *Orbit Magazine* describing the equipment necessary to extract the phase information.

In setting up to receive the HF beacon signals, horizontal wire antennas are recommended. Verticals will not work.

The phase information extracted from the beat frequency signals will be fed to a computer for processing and can be expected to give you a sort of real time map of the propagation characteristics of the ionosphere in the path between the satellite and your QTH.

To generate the density profile above, your QTH data from the spacecraft telemetry and tracking information will be used in conjunction with a software program. A CRT display may provide you with a visual indication of the path conditions in the region above your home location.

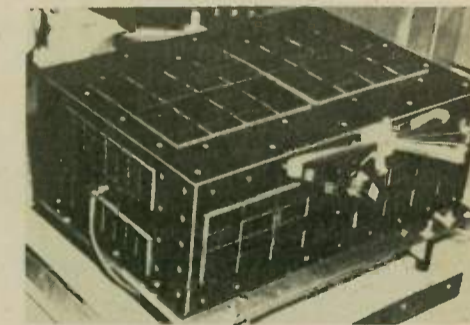
ASR habla español!

The recent visit to AMSAT's spacecraft laboratory of AMSAT-Mexico President Dave Lieberman, KE1TU, has begun to show results. Dave announces that he has translated ASR #11 to Spanish for amateurs who wish to read AMSAT's bi-weekly in their native language. Dave's effort is designed to increase the awareness of Central and South Americans, in particular, of progress in the world of Amateur Radio satellites. If you would like to obtain Spanish language editions of ASR, please contact Dave directly or write to ASR at our Editorial Offices: David Lieberman, KE1TU; AMSAT-Mexico; Bosque de Sayula, 22; Mexico 10, DF; Mexico. ASR Editorial Office: AMSAT Satellite Report; P.O. Box 177; Warwick, NY 10990.

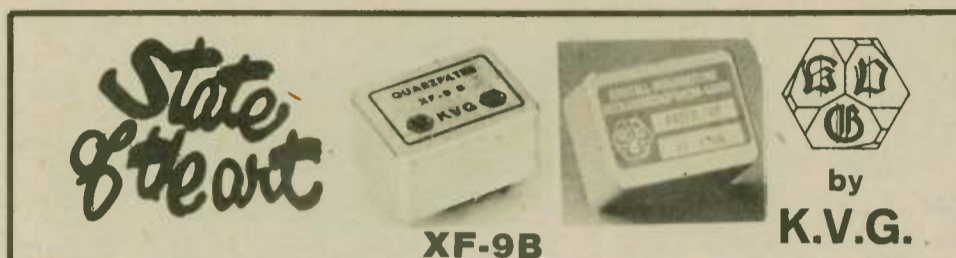
In addition, Dave has been discussing the merits of a Spanish language AMSAT net on the HF bands. Again, the objective is to spark interest in Latin America in the amateur space program. If you have any ideas on the net, you may contact Dave or the ASR editor at the respective addresses above.

AMSAT/OSCAR-6 Launch Anniversary

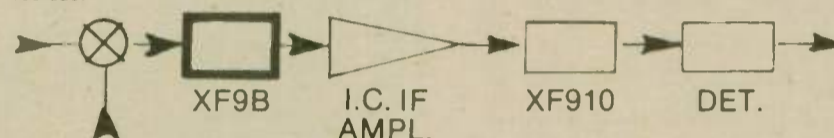
15 October marks the 9th anniversary of the launch of AMSAT/OSCAR-6 (A/O-6). Until June of 1977, A/O-6 continued to function permitting thousands of contacts to be made through its mode A (2 meters in, 10 meters out) transponder. Although the spacecraft had a design life of only one year, amateurs enjoyed nearly five years of service through it. A great many specific experiments were conducted to demonstrate how, with relatively simple ground station equipment, a low-power spacecraft in a polar orbit can provide communications to



The AMSAT/OSCAR-6 spacecraft sitting on the bench at the NASA Lab at Vandenberg Air Force Base during the preparation for launch. The folded-up steel rule is one of the elements of the 10-meter dipole. When the spacecraft leaves the rocket, the rule extends out horizontally from the spacecraft. The 2-meter antenna whip is folded under the spacecraft on the left. Not seen is the 435 MHz antenna opposite the 2-meter whip. It is for beacon and command operation only. (K6PGX photo)



Reduce QRM with improved IF selectivity
The XF-9B crystal filter is the heart of good, modern receiver (and transceiver) designs. It is used between the mixer stage and the IC IF amplifier stage to suppress adjacent channel interference by over 100 dBs.

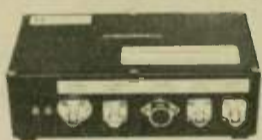


The XF-9B can also be used to upgrade older receiver designs which use vacuum tube or discrete transistor IF amplifier stages. PRICE \$68.60 plus shipping.

Specification XF-9B			
Centre Frequency	9.0 MHz	Shape Factor 6:60dB	1.8
Bandwidth	2.4 KHz	Ultimate Attenuation	2.2
Passband Ripple	<2.0 dB	Terminations:	100 ohms
Insertion Loss	<3.5 dB		500 ohms
			30 pF

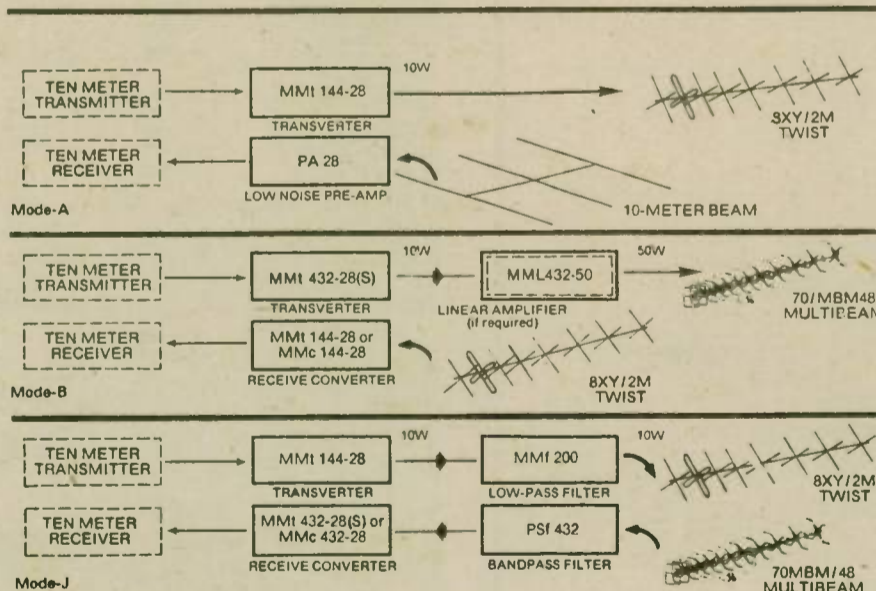
Export Inquiries Invited

TRANSVERTERS FOR ATV OSCARs 7, 8 and Phase III



Transverters by Microwave Modules and other manufacturers can convert your existing low band rig to operate on the VHF and UHF bands. Models also available for 2M to 70cm and for ATV operators from Ch2/Ch3 to 70cm. Each transverter contains both a Tx up-converter and a Rx down-converter. Write for details of the largest selection available. Prices start at \$199.95 plus \$3.50 shipping.

Attention: owners of the original MM1432-28 transverters — update your transverter to operate OSCAR-8 and Phase III by adding the 434 to 436 MHz range. Mod kit including full instructions \$26.50 plus \$1.50 shipping.



Send 30¢ (2 stamps) for full line catalogue of KVG crystal products, J-Beam antennas, plus detailed specs and application notes on all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.

Oscillator Crystals	Crystal Filters	SSB Transverts	FM Transverters
Crystal Discriminators	J-Beam Antennas	M.M. Converters	Varactor Triplers
Pre-Selector Filters	Pre-Amplifiers	Digital Counters	Digital Pre-Scalers

PLUS a full front end service for 1296 MHz

si Spectrum International, Inc.
Post Office Box 1084 W
Concord, Mass. 01742, USA

SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR

MODEL SG 100C \$329.95 plus shipping

MADE IN USA

- Covers 100 to 179 999 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial
- Accuracy 0.0001% at all frequencies
- Internal frequency modulation from 0 to over 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate
- Spurs and noise at least 60dB below carrier
- RF output adjustable from 5-500mV across 50 ohms
- Operates on 12vdc @ 1/2 amp
- In stock for immediate shipping \$329.95 plus shipping
- Overnight delivery available at extra cost
- Range Extender (phase-locked mixer/divider) for above unit. Extends the range from 1 to 580 MHz
- Same size as SG-100
- Mounts piggyback
- Price \$299.95

VANGUARD LABS
196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, NY 11423
Phone: (212) 468-2720



The JPL Amateur Radio Club Station W6VIO (Voyager In Outer Space) looked like this at the start of its Voyager II Saturn Flyby Commemorative operation. The Fast Scan Color TV monitors are at left. The Slow Scan TV monitors are at right. Those in the shack at the time were (left to right): George Morris, W6ABW; Jay Bastow, K6CV; Merv MacMedan, N6NO; Jim Lumsden, WA6MYJ; Art Zygielbaum, WA6SAL; and Mike Rafferty, WA6RNQ. (K6PGX photo)

remote areas where the usual communications facilities are not available — whether in a disaster or other emergency or because the area is remote from normal communications channels.

Mode A signals from amateur spacecraft were heard in the Arctic polar region when the aurora borealis wiped out other HF signals. The Canadian Aviation Authorities conducted experiments with OSCAR-6 during simulated downed aircraft emergencies using ELTs. It was found that the ELT could

be located via satellite receiving the signal in 1/8 of the time many aircraft crisscrossing the area of interest would require.

Usually the location was from one orbit to the next. With A/O-6 this was about 115 minutes. It could be located within the time of a single pass, which was about 20 minutes. The first Slow-Scan amateur TV signals were transmitted through A/O-6, and the first electrocardiograms were sent across country as well.

Carl Schultz, W6CG has reported that on

occasion he can bring up A/O-6, but weakly. Its batteries were described by Jan King, W3GEY as "probably turned to jelly."

*This is being written during the second

Space Shuttle cards are out

Keith Hoyt, K6GXO

The QSL cards for the K6OX Space Shuttle operation are now in and will be distributed immediately to those who have sent in cards.

Although nearly four months have passed since the historical first landing, the quality of the QSL card should make the waiting worthwhile. The design for this card was begun during the operation so as to best put together "something special." The signatures on the face of the card were obtained from the astronauts themselves just for this card.

The operation was planned to last two days and 1,000 QSOs, but the end result was almost five days and over 3,500 QSOs. All bands 10 through 75 SSB were operated as conditions permitted, but only one transmitter at a time could be used so as to avoid any possible mix problems. Two meter FM was also used.

On behalf of the Antelope Valley Amateur Radio Club, I would like to express sincere appreciation to NASA; to NASA Dryden Director Mr. Ike Gillam and his staff for their outstanding support; the Air Force at Edwards; the Dryden Employee Exchange Council and the other generous contributors who helped make the special cards possible;

week in August. According to the SME (Solar Mesosphere) Project Manager, the UOSAT could launch anytime between 16 and 25 September. □



and of course those tireless individuals who manned both the station and the station's kitchen. Countless hours were spent on groundwork details by Gary Barr, WA6TWT.

Special thanks to astronauts Young and Crippen who risked their lives and did such an outstanding job.

Was it worth it? You bet . . . see you next time. □

Send SASEs to WB2LCC

AMSAT's QSL Bureau is swamped with unclaimed cards for about 800 different users. Anyone who's been on OSCAR for the past few years should be sure to have an SASE on file with WB2LCC.

—HR Report □

Radar goes into action

On page 21 of our February 1981 issue, we ran a story entitled "Fund-raising is a BIG success" by Mike Reik, WB9YJF—Trustee of Illiana Repeater System, Inc. The article told of the Danville Exchange Club's 2½-year project of setting up a weather radar system in Vermilion County, Illinois, and of the success in raising funds for the project. As of December 1980, the county had raised \$21,000. Mike Reik recently sent us a letter and clipping from The Commercial-News saying the system has been installed and is now in full operation.

The radar is a new, state-of-the-art Sperry shipboard-type radar. It operates in the X band, some 9000 MHz with ERP of 50kW pulse. Its maximum range is 200 miles.

Since Vermilion County is out of effective range of NWS (National Weather Service) radar, this unit will now afford the citizens and the WX spotters precise data on direction of travel, wind speed and severity of any storm.

On Saturday, 25 July 1981, the radar—operated by ESDA (Emergency Service and Disaster Agency) Director

John Shaffer and RACES Director Ed Gielow, WD9AFB—tracked a storm system from Peoria, Illinois (90 miles northwest of Danville) to and through the Danville area. Their accuracy in travel speed and volume of rain was 98 percent!

Many members of the Illiana Repeater System helped in the door-to-door campaign of raising funds, and over two dozen club members are members of ESDA RACES/ARES and are NWS-trained WX spotters. The club also gave a cash donation to the project. Except for \$5,000 paid by the city of Danville and \$5,000 paid by Vermilion County and some United Way funds, the radar system was financed through private donations and community fundraisers, Shaffer said. Total cost of equipment and installation was \$33,000.

Area Amateur Radio operators and members of the Illiana Repeater System who gave many hours of help included: Mike Reik, WB9YJF; Ed Gielow, WD9AFB; Jan Mayer, KB9GS; Bill Baker, WD9AFD; Lawrence Petry, K9BJM; and Bob Thomas, K9ZKA. □



AMSAT

Radio Amateur Satellite Corp.
P.O. Box 27, Washington, DC 20044
Telephone: 301-589-6062

Dear Fellow Radio Amateur:

Do you know that the AMSAT Phase III Program is designed to bring you a new world wide DX/local Amateur band via communications satellite? This new band will be scarcely affected by the ionosphere, so that unlike the current hf bands or the three new bands we gained at WARC 79, propagation via this band will be 100 percent predictable. For the first time, the technology used to provide the reliability, predictability and ease of use of a two-meter repeater will be applied to provide world wide coverage. The AMSAT Phase III satellite will be capable of providing repeater quality contacts to all stations within its range, be they local to you or DX up to half way around the world. There will be no skip zones in this new satellite communications band: for example, stations in New York, New Jersey, London, Paris, Tel Aviv, Moscow and Tokyo will be able to hold a round table QSO. The potential for nets, Jamboree-on-the-air, RTTY, computer, emergency, and public service communications is tremendous.

You owe it to yourself to be informed about this new band. The new band almost happened last May, but the launch vehicle malfunctioned and the Phase IIIA satellite did not achieve orbit. Our replacement Phase IIIB satellite is a million dollar undertaking. We are going full steam ahead secure in the knowledge that we can do our part to make the new band happen following the successful launch of Phase IIIB. Why don't you join the AMSAT Team and receive regular news as to the status of the Phase IIIB Program

73,
The AMSAT Team

P.S. We still have one working communications satellite in orbit, AMSAT-OSCAR's 8, and are building a satellite for Science, UoSAT, due for launch in the Fall of 1981. It will contain scientific experiments as well as a slow-scan television (SSTV) camera. This satellite will be ideal for use in classrooms all over the world for live demonstrations of various aspects of space research.

Yes, I want to be a member of the AMSAT Team and receive ORBIT Magazine. Enclosed are my dues of \$16 (\$20 overseas) for 1981 (\$200 for Life Membership).

New Member Renewal Life Member Donation (tax deductible)

Name _____ Call _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S MOST COMPLETE HAM DEALER

ROBOT
800

ICOM
IC-720

KENWOOD
TS830S

DRAKE
TR7-DR7

YAESU
FT707

Featuring Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Dentron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure. We service everything we sell!

Write or call for quote. You Won't Be Disappointed.

We are just a few minutes off the NYS Thruway (I-90) Exit 32

OUT OF STATE
CALL TOLL FREE ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING
ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424
800-448-9338 N.Y. Res. Call (315) 337-0203 or 736-0470 Warren — K2IXN
Bob — WA2MSH



YMCA as a part of the La Canada Fiesta Days celebration, includes one mile, five kilometer and 10 kilometer events.

The radio club members, each equipped with a 2-meter hand-held radio, provided essential support communications, and doubled as guides and course monitors.

All radio activity took place on the club's 146.625-146.025 repeater WA6FEQ/RPT. The only request for assistance was quickly handled by the Los Angeles County Fire Department Paramedics.

Many good compliments were received by the club members from various sources including the professional new media covering the event and the Los Angeles County Fire and Sheriff's Departments. The club also received a handsome plaque of appreciation from the YMCA, and this writer was interviewed by one of the television crews covering the event. They were very impressed with the quality of the volunteer work at the race.

Compliments given at Fiesta Days

Steve Brandt, WB6VVS

Thanks to 13 volunteers from the Crescenta Valley Amateur Radio Club, assistance for any of the 1,100-plus participants of the La Canada Fiesta Days Run was available at a moment's notice.

This annual Memorial Day event, sponsored by the Crescenta-Canada Family



The officers of the Staten Island Amateur Radio Communicators are, from left to right: Treasurer Ralph Gergenti, WA2KQN and wife Kathy; President Jay Gerstel, KA2CUS and wife Joan; KA2GTK; Secretary Lou Cirrotti, KA2BPC and wife Sue; Vice President Joe Ascitutto, KA2AAY and wife Lillian. (Photo by Frank Mirandi)

Prime example of club activity

The Staten Island Amateur Radio Communicators have risen in a few short years to become one of the more active and popular Amateur Radio organizations in the country. On 1 May 1981, S.I.A.R.C. kicked off its annual gala dinner dance, held at one of the more exclusive catering halls in the area. With friends, relatives and 95 percent of the membership present, it was truly a meeting of fraternal enjoyment. The affair turned out to be such a success that the dance committee chairman, Ralph Gergenti, WA2KQN, has announced that plans are already in progress for attaining the hall and the same entertaining band for next year.

Over the years, S.I.A.R.C. has assisted in all island-wide and some city-wide public service events. Recently, in conjunction with a local amateur repeater club, they were engaged in providing communications for the coordination and medical emergency rescue units during the March of Dimes Walk-a-thon. They have been affiliated with the Civilian Amateur Radio Patrol of the New York City Police Department and have played an important role in numerous emergency situations. They have also assisted in providing communications during the New York City Marathon and the Cancer Care Walk-a-thon.

Additionally, Jay Gerstel, KA2CUS, president of the organization, and Ken Moshier, WA2OGV, have been proud

owners of the KA2CUS repeater. Many of the S.I.A.R.C. members have joined this machine and use its facilities during many public service events. This 447.757/447.525 MHz machine's ideal location gives its members exceptional range for almost all events.

In addition to their Amateur Radio equipment, a number of members are mobiling in four-wheel-drive vehicles. The added advantage is obvious in emergency conditions.

They are extremely active in keeping the 10-meter band alive. Sponsoring the Staten Islander Chapter of the 10-10 International, you can find these dedicated amateurs on Sundays at 12:00 noon Eastern local time and on Monday evenings at 8:00 Eastern local time at 28.745 MHz.

The S.I.A.R.C. general membership meets once a month at the Northfield Savings Bank, Richmond and Castleton Avenues on the third Thursday at 8:00 p.m. All amateurs are cordially welcome. They are currently planning to begin Novice classes and other exciting activities.

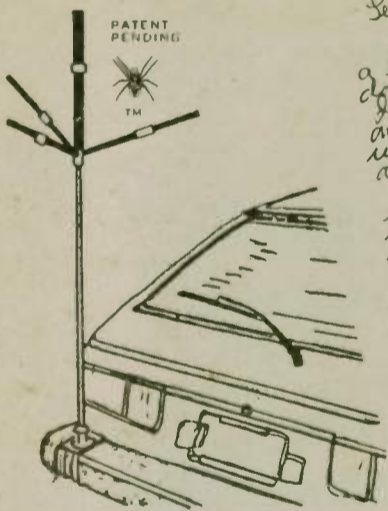
To sum it up, the Staten Island group truly live up to what Amateur Radio is all about. Their slogan, which appears each month on the front cover of their membership newsletter, reads: "Unity and strength through radio communications." That's what S.I.A.R.C. is all about.

The Spider™ Antenna and The Spider™ Adapter

The modern multi-band mobile antenna for today's all solid state transceivers. Switch to 10, 15, 20 or 40 meters without changing resonators. Just switch bands—the antenna takes care of itself!

The Spider* Adapter converts any mono-band antenna with a 1/2" mast into a modern four-band antenna with all the features of the regular Spider*. It gives you the latest convenience at a modest price.

Comments from satisfied users—



Sen + Fred,
I thought I would drop you a line and tell you how I am doing with my new Spider. I mounted it on my 1975, same and plug in and just as you up was simple and just as you advertised.
The bands and I immediately took on for the weekend, up to 1000 ft. We my first contact was Charlie then Jake Harrison and then. I kicked into the 40 meter version of the 50th contact club and made my elusive QTH for WA6VVS with the Spider. Everything about the product is just as you advertised, thank again for a great product.
Very Pleasant,
Fred Paul
KA7DNB

19 JUNE 1981

DEAR FRED & LEN

I HAVE BEEN VERY PLEASED IN THE PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY OF YOUR "SPIDER" MULTI-BAND ANTENNA. THUS FAR IT HAS PERFORMED VERY ADMIRABLY FOR LOCAL AND DX OPERATIONS UTILIZING MY FT-707 WITH THE "SPIDER" BUMPER MOUNTED ON MY OLDS CUTLASS SUPREME. I KNOW YOUR ANTENNA WILL BE IN GREAT DEMAND, I HAVE ALREADY HAD MANY INQUIRES DURING QSO'S AS TO TYPE OF ANTENNA I AM UTILIZING ON THE MOBILE. FROM A VERY PLEASED CUSTOMER, THANKS, 73'S TO YOU BOTH AND KEEP UP THE GOOD WORK.

FRANK E. PETTY N6CER

The Spider* 4-Band Antenna \$110.00

Four foot aluminum mast and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2 lbs.

The Spider* 3-Band Antenna \$85.00

Four foot aluminum mast and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Weight 1 1/4 lbs.

The Spider* Adapter \$65.00

Mounting collar to fit 1/2" round mast and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Wt. 3/4 lb.

Prices include surface shipping by UPS in the 48 contiguous United States.

*Trade Mark

California residents include applicable sales tax.

LEN—W6FHU

For further information write to

FRED—K6AQI

MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS

7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 163C, CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91303
TELEPHONE: (213) 341-5460

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RADIO STORE

CALIFORNIA

Ham Radio Outlet
2620 W. La Palma
Anaheim, CA 92801

Henry Radio
931 N. Euclid
Anaheim, CA 92801

Ham Radio Outlet
999 Howard Avenue
Burlingame, CA 94010

Jun's Electronics
3919 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230

Jun's Electronics
7352 University Ave.
La Mesa, CA 92041

Henry Radio
2050 S. Bundy Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-1234

Ham Radio Outlet
2911 Telegraph Ave.
Oakland, CA 94609

The Radio Place
2964 Freeport Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95818
(916) 441-7388

Ham Radio Outlet
5375 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego, CA 92123

Tele-Com/Alltronics
15460 Union Avenue
San Jose, CA 95124
(408) 377-4479 or 371-3053

Quement Electronics
1000 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128

Ham Radio Outlet
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401

ILLINOIS

Aureus Electronics Inc.
1415 N. Eagle
Naperville, IL 60540

MASSACHUSETTS
TEL-COM Communications
675 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
(617) 486-3400 or 486-3040

NEW YORK

Radio World, Inc.
Oneida Cnty. Airport Terminal Bldg
Oriskany, NY 13424
(315) 337-0203
(800) 448-9338/out-of-state

MISSOURI

Henry Radio
211 N. Main Street
Butler, MO 64730

OHIO

Universal Amateur Radio, Inc.
1280 Aida Drive
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068
(614) 866-4267

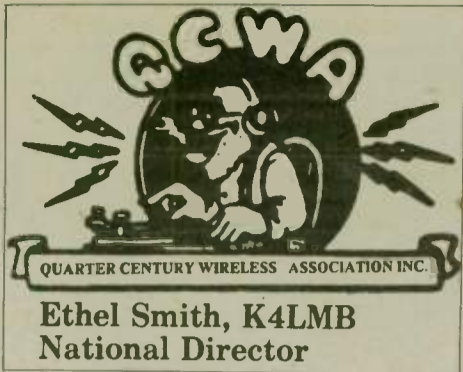
Field Day lesson

As with all operations, there were some lessons learned. We learned that in the field, survival is the primary concern. Attention to detail is most important. For example, the campsite had potable water available by a handpump, but if you are without a wash pan or a bucket, then keeping clean becomes inconvenient.

Moreover, in an area known to have snakes, spiders and scorpions, it is best to sleep above the ground or in a tent. Also, in a hot environment you must drink a lot of water and keep covered from the sun; a canteen and broad-brim hat are useful.

In summary, put more effort into your survival needs than basic equipment needs. Usually, a minor equipment oversight will not degrade the overall field operation. However, to operate at all, you must have staying power, which depends upon your survival preparedness. Prepare so that you can eat, sleep and work in reasonable comfort. This way you can be at your best in the inhospitable environment of the field.

— *Spectrum, Victor Valley ARC, CA* □



**Ethel Smith, K4LMB
National Director**

The QCWA election brought a number of changes and four new faces to the Board of Directors. The new president is Stuart Meyer, W2GHK. Secretary is Hugh Turnbull, W3ABC. Directors include Vic Clark, W4KFC; Larry Harvey, N6LY; and Ron Hessler, VE1SH. Leland Smith, W5KL moved from director to vice president and Ethel Smith, K4LMB moved from secretary to director. Leo Meyerson, W0GFQ was re-elected as director and Art Monsees, W4BK was re-elected as treasurer. It was a hard-fought election with more than 4,000 votes being cast.

The new Board members will be installed at the annual meeting and convention in

Cleveland, Ohio on 26 September. An open board meeting will be held on Saturday and all members are invited and encouraged to participate. Pre-registrations indicate there will be a good attendance to welcome the new team. The convention is being held at the Harley Hotel in Cleveland, Ohio. We hope to see you there.

President-elect Stu Meyer has put emphasis on the potential of QCWA to accomplish a leadership role in the future of Amateur Radio. He is particularly interested in taking a more active role in FCC matters, with emphasis on the impact this agency has on the concerns of QCWA members — and Amateur Radio in general. He does not intend, however, to change the fraternal nature of QCWA and he will continue to emphasize the good fellowship aspect which has made QCWA great. Write to Stu about your thoughts, concerns and suggestions. You will find he, and all Board members, are anxious to hear from you.

Special honor will be paid to several QCWA members at the convention. Bill Halligan, W4AK/W9AC will be inducted into the QCWA Hall of Fame. John DiBlasi, W2FX (first president of QCWA) and Gus Gironda, W2JE (long-time secretary) will enter the "Roll of Honor." Lew Sieck, K4NE has been named QCWA Man of the Year.

QCWA Scholarship

Winners of this year's QCWA Silent Key Memorial Scholarships have been announced. They are Stephen Ketler, WA1WFA of Bridgewater, Massachusetts and Gary Myers, WA2CUN of Skaneateles, New York. The QCWA scholarships offer a \$500 grant to "worthy students who are radio amateurs." The scholarships are administered by the Washington, D.C. Foundation For Amateur Radio in conjunction with six other scholarships which range in value from \$900 to \$300. Applications are accepted in May of each year. For further information, write QCWA Scholarship Chairman Leo Meyerson, W0GFQ, or contact QCWA Headquarters.

It is hoped that continuing contributions to the scholarship program will make it possible to establish a self-sustaining fund that will provide more and larger awards in the future. Many chapters and individual members send contributions in memory of Silent Key friends. Please keep it in mind. It is a very worthwhile program and every dollar helps.

Watch for the QCWA column in future issues of *Worldradio*. And check in to the QCWA International Net on Sundays at 2000Z on 14346. □

VISIT YOUR LOCAL RADIO CLUB

ARIZONA

Metropolitan Amateur Radio Club
J.C. Penny Restaurant, El Con
Tucson, AZ 85726
Call in on 34/94 K7CC/R
Every Saturday morning — 8:00 a.m.

CALIFORNIA

East Bay Amateur Radio Club
P.O. Box 6017, Albany CA 94706
Salvation Army Bldg., 36th & Rheem,
Richmond (415) 525-6200
2nd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Fresno Amateur Radio Club, Inc.
P.O. Box 783, Fresno, CA 93712
Meets; 2nd Friday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.
Wawoha Middle School; 4524 N.
Thorne; Fresno. W6TO/R 146.34/94

Lake Elsinore Valley Radio Club
Wildomar Elem. Sch. (corner Palomar Rd. & Central)
Take Baxter Rd. turn off 71 Freeway
Monitor 146.55 simplex
3rd Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Marin Amateur Radio Club (Founded 1933)
Coop Meeting Room
71 Tamal Vista Blvd.
Corte Madera, CA 94925
1st Friday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

North Hills Radio Club
P.O. Box 41635, Sacramento, CA 95841
Meets: Gethsemane Lutheran Church
4706 Arden Way, Carmichael, CA 95608
3rd Tuesday/monthly

Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, Inc.
Box 116
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
3400 Chanate Rd.
1st Wednesday/monthly — 8 p.m.

S.C.A.T.S./WB6LBU
S. CA Amateur Transmitting Society
P.O. Box 1770, Covina, CA 91722
Cortze Park Rec. Hall
1st Monday/monthly — 7:00 p.m.

Stockton Amateur Radio Club
University of the Pacific, Room 122
2nd Wednesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.
Club repeater net roll call:
Wednesdays 8:00 p.m. — 147.165/765

Tri-County Amateur Radio Association
Pomona First Federal Savings and Loan
399 N. Garey Ave., Pomona
Talk-in 146.625/025
For info. call (714) 935-8184
2nd Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

CONNECTICUT

Tri-City ARC, Inc.
P.O. Box 686, Groton, CT 06340
Meets: Groton Public Library
Rt. 117, Groton, CT
2nd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

FLORIDA

Indian River Amateur Radio Club
P.O. Box Five, Cocoa, FL 32922
1st National Bank, Merritt Island
Cor. SR 3 and SR 520, Merritt Island
4th Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

GEORGIA

Atlanta Radio Club
Box 77171 Atlanta, GA 30357
1st Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.
Community Rm./Perimeter Mall Shopping Center
Call (404) 971-HAMS Net Sun. 9:00 p.m. 146.22/82

Columbus Amateur Radio Club (CARC)
David Nulty, N4ATI, Secretary (404) 687-3272
The Quonset Hut next to Food Stamp Center
Buena Vista Road at the "Spider Web"
2nd and 4th Thursday/monthly 7:30 p.m.

ILLINOIS

Radio Amateur Megacycle Society
Irvingwood Acacia Church
3900 N. Plainfield
Chicago, IL 60634
3rd Friday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

Tri-Town Radio Amateur Club
P.O. Box 302, Hazelcrest, IL 60429
Above Hazelcrest Police Station
Net every Wed. 8 p.m./146.49 MHz
1st & 3rd Friday/monthly — 8 p.m.

INDIANA

Allen Co. Amateur Radio Tech'l Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 10342, Ft. Wayne, IN 46851
Allen-Wells Chapter House • Amer. Red Cross
1212 E. California Rd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46825
3rd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Fort Wayne Radio Club
Ron Koczor, K9TUS
2512 Glenwood Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46805
The Salem Church
3rd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

MISSOURI

Heart of America Radio Club
3521 Broadway
Kansas City, MO
3rd Tuesday/monthly

NEW JERSEY

Glouster County ARC, W2MMD
PO Box 370, Pitman, NJ 08071
American Legion Post
Delsea Dr., Rt. 47, Clayton, NJ
1st Wednesday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

Old Bridge Radio Assoc. (OBRA)
Cheesequake Firehouse — Route 34
Old Bridge Township, NJ
Daily 8 p.m. Net on 147.72/12 MHz
3rd Thursday/alternate (odd) months 8 p.m.

NEW MEXICO

Eastern New Mexico ARC
First National Bank, Clovis
Box 206 • Clovis, NM 88101
(505) 763-6960/356-5993
2nd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

NEW YORK

Genesee Radio Amateurs, Inc. (GRAM)
PO Box 572, Batavia, NY 14020
State Civil Defense Center, Batavia
(behind NYS School for the Blind)
3rd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Staten Is. Amateur Radio Comm. (SIARC)
Northfield Savings Bank (side entrance)
Richmond and Castleman Avenues
Call KA2CUS (698-2006) or WA2KQN (981-0372)
3rd Thursday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

OHIO

Ashtabula County ARC
Ken Stenback, A18S (964-7316)
County Justice Center
Jefferson, OH
3rd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

C.A.R.S. (The Clyde Amateur Radio Society)
Gary A. Kauffman, WB8MUG, Secretary
2nd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.
Community Rm., City Building, Clyde, OH
Repeater 147.075/675 MHz

Champaign-Logan Amateur Radio Club
John Wentz, W8HFK, President
2 Meter Net, 147.60/00, Tuesdays, 9 p.m.
Dinner meeting, 1st Thursday/monthly
Dajolees Restaurant, West Liberty, 7 p.m.

Findlay Radio Club
1333 W. Sandusky St./Box 587
Findlay, OH 45840
Repeater 147.75/15
1st and 3rd Thursdays/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

NOARS (Northern Ohio ARS, Inc.)
P.O. Box 354, Lorain, OH 44052
K8US (216) 988-2345/near OH T P. Exit 8
3rd Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.
K8KR/R 146 10/70 — 144.55/145.15 —
449.8/444.8

TENNESSEE

Lakeway Amateur Radio Club
Roy A. Zeigler, Activities Mgr
Rt. 11 Box 61, Morristown, TN 37814
State Area Vocational School
Last Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

Oak Ridge Amateur Radio Club
Dick Church, N4ARO (615) 482-9054
Oak Ridge Civic Center
W4SKH/R 146.28/88
2nd and 4th Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

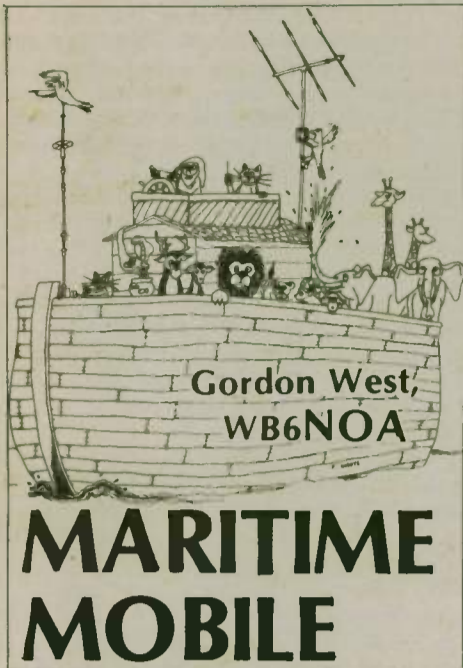
TEXAS

Garland Amateur Radio Club (GARC)
146.775/146.175 K5QHD/R (info Net Mon. 8 p.m.)
Garland Women's Activity Building
713 Austin Street, Garland
4th Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

VIRGINIA

Southern Peninsula Amateur Radio Klub (SPARK)
P.O. Box 9029, Hampton, VA 23670
Call Steve Silsby, WA4BRL (804) 599-6877
VEPCO Bldg. (Pembroke and G St.)
1st and 3rd Wednesday/monthly

For information on how to get your club listed in this column, plus receive many other benefits, write to Dave Tykol, WA6RVZ, Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.



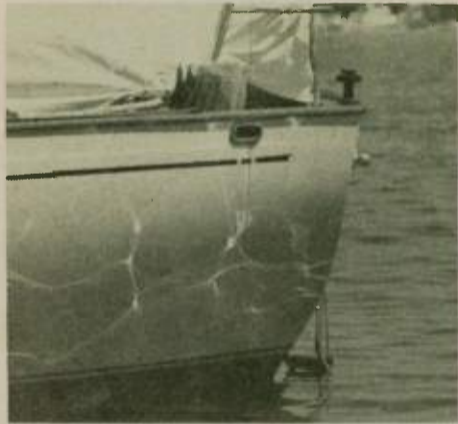
Sailboat HF antennas.

Last month we took a look at high frequency antennas for powerboats. Let's now take a look and see what may be used aboard sailboats to cover 10 meters through 160 meters.

Mobile whips

Mobile whip antennas have proven themselves on the back of your trusty old mobile. They are easy to install, tune up quickly, and do a fairly decent job in earning S-9 reports.

Most sailboat enthusiasts will locate a mobile whip system on the stern transom. The ball mount is probably the easiest to use for feeding the whip and coil assemblies. You may use either screws or bolts to mount the ball assembly on the deck or directly into the fiberglass stern transom.



Ball mount on stern transom

When selecting a ball mount, try and find the most expensive one available. Cheap ball mounts may fracture and you'll lose your whole whip assembly overboard. Less expensive ball mounts will corrode to the point that they literally disintegrate. If you are fortunate enough to have an old, completely stainless steel ball mount from the good ol' days, use it! The better the ball mount, the better results you are going to have.

You will feed your ball mount with good quality RG-8 coaxial cable. The coax runs between your transceiver and the inside connection point to the ball mount. Separate

the center conductor and the braid so you have approximately 3 inches of each. The center conductor goes to the center screw of the ball mount. The braid must be grounded at the base of the ball mount.

Since the ball mount is going into fiberglass, you will need to provide a solid ground surface to terminate the coax. You may wish to run a jumper between the end of your cable and the toe rail. Life lines also make a good ground.

Running wide copper strap from the base of the ball mount down to your keel bolt is another good ground system.

Under no circumstances should the coax terminate into a non-grounded ball mount base. Without grounding of the far end of the coaxial cable, you may find that high voltages could appear on the chassis of your equipment. Always make sure and ground the far end of the ball mount antenna system!

Last month we described several manufacturers of mobile whip assemblies that may be used in conjunction with the ball mount. "NOA" reminds you to bring along a pair of everything you bring aboard! Sooner or later you are going to lose that 20-meter coil overboard when you are leaning back trying to screw it into the mast assembly.

Your mobile mast may be angled aft up to 45 degrees without any significant deterioration of your signal. In fact, it's a good idea to angle it aft to prevent someone from holding on to it while standing on the stern in the middle of the night watch. I will not go into detail what it feels like to be standing on the stern, doing your thing, while holding on to the antenna when someone inadvertently transmits. Ouch. Enough said.

Disadvantages of the mobile whip assembly on the stern of your sailboat would be the fact you need to change coils every time you change bands. You also may need to readjust the resonator lengths when there are small changes in the rigging around the antenna. Remember, in heavy seas, it's not wise to be running back aft and leaning over the stern to change coils.

Dipoles and inverted Vee's

Another series of popular antennas for sailboat use is the dipole or inverted Vee. These may be hoisted aloft from a flag hallard. Using a 1:1 balun, most inverted Vee's perform quite nicely aboard sailboats. They are a snap to put up, and most of the time you may want to go ahead and leave them up. Most inverted Vee's are somewhat directional. The surrounding rigging may also affect the radiation pattern of this antenna.

Signal reports between an inverted Vee and the mobile whip assembly should favor the inverted Vee. The more amount of wire you can get up and radiating, the better your signal. Mobile antennas have little wire — inverted Vee's have plenty of wire.

The dipole is another good antenna. You

may wish to use your dipole vertically, hoisting the top leg and letting the bottom leg dangle. Try and run your coax off at an angle to prevent coupling of RF into the braid of the coaxial cable.



Coil changes necessary for band changes

Several mariners have tried, with success, multi-band trap dipoles described in last month's article. You can even try running these antennas like an inverted Vee with good results. I have also tried running this antenna as an inverted L, feeding it in the center with interesting results. Try it yourself.

Back Stay antennas

The ultimate — a Back Stay. Your Back Stay offers plenty of wire at a good takeoff angle for your HF installation. Your Back Stay will be used in conjunction with a good solid ground system that we will describe next month. The Back Stay will be a random length of marine stay cable selected by a marine rigger. Insulators will isolate the Back Stay from the rest of your rigging.

The Back Stay will require an antenna tuner to resonate it. The antenna tuner must be capable of a low impedance output.

You can identify antenna tuners that will work well with a Back Stay by the single

wire (long wire) output wing nut connection. Inexpensive mobile tuners have only coaxial cable output for 50 ohm systems. This generally will not work.

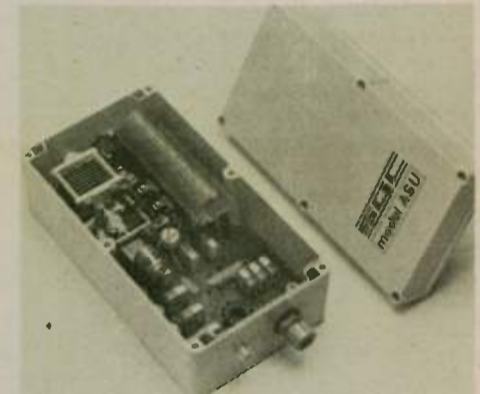
For years, mariners have used the Unique tuner, but Dentron, Nye, Cubic, Drake, and Kenwood tuners have also been used with much success.

The Cubic tuner, ST-3, from Swan Corporation in Oceanside, California, is a favorite among mariners because it offers a variety of outputs, to include long wire, and features dual metering to simultaneously observe forward power and reflected power. This makes tuning a random length of Back Stay wire a snap.

The feeding of your Back Stay system must honestly be a trial and error project. First try RG-8 coaxial cable that will connect from the 50 ohm output of your tuner directly to your Back Stay. The center conductor goes to the insulated Back Stay, and the braid connects to the other side of the insulator into your ship's ground system. Use a Kerney Nut supplied by a rigger to make the compression connection between the center conductor of your coaxial cable and the insulated Back Stay. Use another Kerney Nut to connect the braid to the grounded bottom section of stay.

Now go back to your tuner and try to tune up the Back Stay antenna. If the Back Stay antenna offers a radiation resistance between 25 and 70 ohms, the coaxial cable feed system may work well for you. Try it out on the air and get some signal reports. If you hear plenty of stations but can't work them, the coaxial cable assembly may be acting as a dummy load.

If you find that when you transmit, the chassis of your radio is "hot," once again the coaxial cable may be working against you.



Fixed tuner for remote mounting

Another way of feeding a Back Stay is to run a long wire between the low impedance

SWITCH 2 OR 3 ANTENNAS OVER ONLY ONE COAXIAL FEEDLINE
With **INLINE** "wireless" weatherproof coaxial relays you simply add more antennas without costly control cables.

Avoid wasting RF power and radiating efficiency using band traps and antenna tuners. Instead, you can switch antennas and get up to 10db more signal into that distant point. You will also receive better because traps and antenna tuners do not provide an effective signal gathering area to a passing wave. **INLINE** relays can be installed virtually anywhere without expensive and unsightly multiwire control cables. They can be placed in the attic, on the roof, on a mast, on a tree, on a tower, anywhere the antennas are. They are ideal in apartment houses to overcome restrictions. They minimize hole drilling and eliminate a rat's nest of wires.

INLINE relays, by the thousands, are in constant use by Amateurs and Commercial in all climates in more than 100 countries worldwide.

INLINE relays are available in two position and three position types, either wired or "wireless". Wired types require 1 conductor + ground.

Radio
1.5-30 Mhz
2000 W. PEP Input

12 VDC
0.06A

↑

Sig
Only

Antenna Selector

Any Length Coaxial

Signal & Control

Type 1053C (3 position) Illustrated **\$79.95
Type 101B (2 position) wired ** 35.95
Other types, all frequencies available

Distributed worldwide. Literature and application data upon request. If not in stock at your dealer, order direct. Add \$2.00 for surface UPS. \$3.50 for UPS Blue or Parcel Post. Overseas shipping at our cost. VISA - MASTERCARD accepted.

INLINE INSTRUMENTS, INC. Box 473, Hooksett, N.H. 03106 Tel. (603) 622-0240

RIG TROUBLES GOT YOU DOWN?

- YOU COULD SHIP YOUR RIG TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR.
- YOU COULD SHIP IT TO RQ SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIR.
- BUT YOU STAND A GOOD CHANCE OF FIXING IT YOURSELF WITH HELP FROM YOUR OWN COPY OF "OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT"
- THIS BOOK WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID FROM K6RQ FOR \$8.95

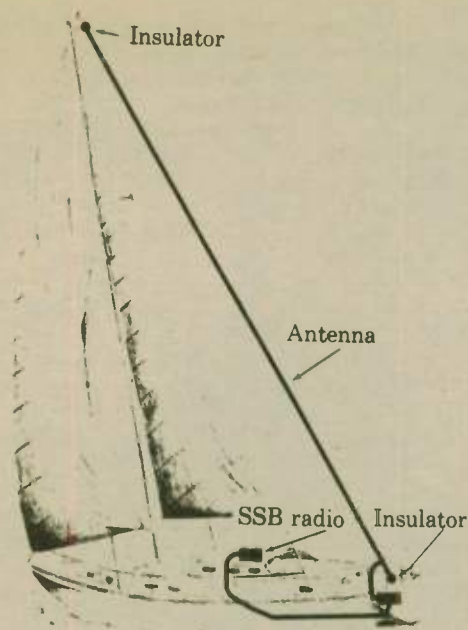
RQ SERVICE CENTER
14910 LG Blvd.
Los Gatos, CA 95030

WEST COAST VHFer

NEWS OF 6-2-220-432-1296 AND ABOVE, AND PRINTED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE VHF PERSON. \$9.00 PER YR FOR THE ONLY MONTHLY VHF BULLETIN.

WEST COAST VHFer
560 W. YUCCA ST.
OXNARD, CA. 93033

W6IJJ
Bob Cerasuolo



Back Stay configuration
(Courtesy Motorola)

output post of the antenna tuner and your Back Stay. Single wire is used. The most preferred wire is high voltage neon cable wire. This cable is commonly called "GTO-15" in the high voltage neon cable industry. You may pick up this cable at a marine electronic specialist outlet or at any neon cable company. It offers the highest degree of arc-over protection through the extra heavy-duty insulation.

Run this wire separate from all other wires back aft. In no case should this wire be run parallel to any metal or any other grounded wires. Remember, this is part of your horizontal antenna installation.

Bring the wire up through the deck through a water-tight Perko fitting. Make sure not to parallel any grounded stays as you route the wire up to the point it is connected to the insulated Back Stay.

Now tune up your antenna system, and you may find this will work well where coaxial cable feeder systems did not.

NEXT MONTH — Boat grounding systems.



Loading coil for 160 meters

If your club is involved in any emergency situations send the story and pictures to **WORLD RADIO**.

See your group in print — your story may help others be better prepared.

U.S. QSL SERVICE

Laryl Myers, N7BMY

Greetings from USQS and thanks for your continuing (and growing) support.

For those reading this column for the first time, we are an incoming and outgoing bureau that handles U.S. and Canadian-bound QSLs. We handle only QSLs that can be claimed by a USA/Canadian amateur in his or her SASE. For details, and any cards you may have on file, send a legal-size SASE (18 cents postage is

enough). Our address is P.O. Box 814, Mulino, OR 97042.

We have reached the point where we can only hope to print a list of calls that have not been listed before. This month the list is only partial as compared to the cards we have received and are unclaimed. We have received over 2,200 cards this month and the fine folks at Worldradio would shoot us if we asked them to publish them all! HI!

If your call appears here or in any of the monthly lists we've had here since October 1980, please send an SASE to claim your cards. Please specify how many cards per envelope you wish. That way, if you only have one or two at this time, you

can wait and get more for your money or get them as they come. We hope to have more than a couple at a time, but often at first, each amateur only has two or so. If you belong to a club or have ham neighbors and would like us to send your cards as well as others, we would be glad to do that also.

Till next month — 73, and QSL via USQS, Laryl Meyers, N7BMY, P.O. 814, Mulino, OR 97042.

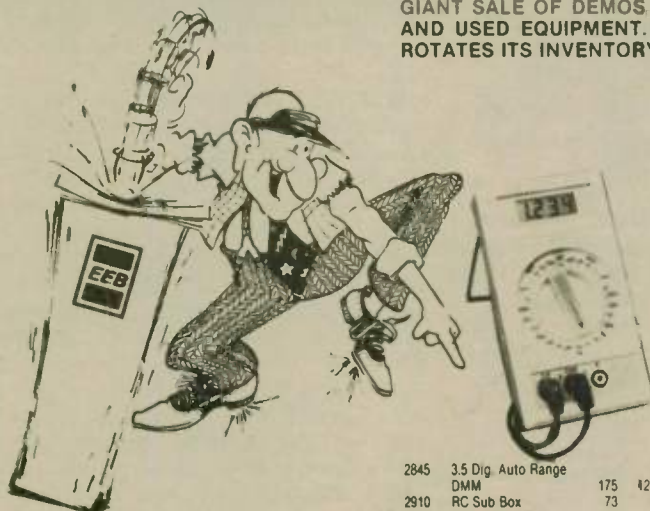
Please claim cards for:

AK1A	N1AJR	N1AVL	N1BIQ
KA1A	W1AQS	KA1BEE	KA1BJH
KA1AAD	K1AR	N1BEJ	W1BL
N1AHN	KA1ASD	K1BHR	KA1BLB

(please turn to page 41)

SAVE UP TO 35%

GIANT SALE OF DEMOS RENTAL UNITS CLOSE OUT LINES AND USED EQUIPMENT. NOW YOU CAN SAVE BIG AS EEB ROTATES ITS INVENTORY OF DEMO AND RENTALS.



AMPROBE INSTRUMENT

(Closeout Note B) Net Sale

AMB-1 Megohmmeter	\$165	\$130
-------------------	-------	-------

LT8100 Recorder (Temp)	\$172	\$135
LAV21 Recorder (AC Volt/Amps)	\$309	\$245
Clamp on Amp Probe AC		
RS-1 0-6/15/40/100A 0-150/600V	\$61.85	\$48.24
RS-2 0-6/15/40/100A 0-150/300V	\$61.85	\$48.24
RS-3 0-6/15/40/300A 0-150/300/600V	\$78.85	\$61.50
RS-1000 0-15/40/100/300/1000 0-150/300/600V	\$105	\$81.78
ACD-1 (Digital) AC Amps Volt/Res.	\$165	\$125
YO525 0-25A 0-150/600V	\$40.25	\$35

BECKMAN Net Demo
Tech 300 \$120 \$99
Tech 310 \$145 \$119
Tech 330 \$219 \$179

All accessories available	Net	Demo
B & K		
290 75 Range FET VTVM	\$250	\$199
820 Digital Cap Meter	165	139
830 Auto Range Cap Meter	209	169
1210 Color Bar Generator	145	119
1248 Deluxe Digital Generator	235	189
1420 Portable DC-15MHz Scope DT	825	659
1432 3" DT DC-15MHz Scope	895	709
1476P 5" DT DC-10MHz Scope	750	599
1479A 5" DT DC-30-MHz Scope	1175	949
1650 Tri Output Power Supply	350	275
2050 100KHz-30MHz Sig. Gen.	195	149
2800 3.5 Dig. Port DMM	100	70B
2810 3.5 Dig. Port DMM	140	98B

2845 3.5 Dig. Auto Range DMM	175	125B
2910 RC Sub Box	73	59
3020 Sweep Function 02Hz 2MHz	365	295

BIRD ELECTRONIC

43 UHF Thru Line Watt Meter	\$142	\$105C
4431 Sampling Thru Line Like 43	240	198C
82A 500 Watt Load HF-VHF-UHF Elements	275	145C

DATA PRECISION

175 3 1/2 Digit Portable DMM	\$219	\$179
935 3 1/2 Digit HH DMM	175	139
2480 4 1/2 Digit Bench DMM	330	239

FLUKE

D800 (8022A) 3 1/2 Digit DMM	\$125	\$100
D802 (8020A) 3 1/2 Digit DMM	189	151
D804 (8024A) 3 1/2 Digit DMM	249	199
D811 (8010A-01) 3 1/2 Digit Bench DMM	309	247

HITACHI SCOPES — 2 yr Warranty w/Probes

V-152B 15MHz DT 1MV 5" w/Probes	\$735	\$588
V-302 30MHz DT 1MV 5" w/Probes	945	576
V-302B 30MHz DT 1MV 5" w/Probes	995	796
V-550 50MHz DT 1MV 5" w/Probes	1695	1356
V-059B 7MHz TV Wave Form (Batt.) Port.	1200	960

LEADER — 2 yr Warranty w/Probes

LBO Scopes	Net	Demo
LBO 308S 20MHz DT 3" Port AC/DC op	\$995	\$782
LBO 507 20MHz ST 5"	595	471
LBO 507A 20MHz ST 5"	625	495
LBO 508A 20MHz DT 5"	880	696
LBO 511 10MHz ST 5"	420	332
LBO 513 10MHz ST 5"	550	444

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED • EEB is one of the nation's leading test equipment suppliers. We are increasing our dealer program and are inviting established dealers to join us in the expanding test equipment market.

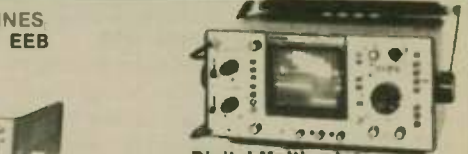


- All orders shipped via UPS — shipping charges not included.
- Prices and specifications subject to change.
- No sales tax (except sales in VA subject to 4% tax).
- All list items subject to prior sale as many are limited to quantity of 1.
- At these prices, data sheets and catalogs cannot be mailed.

Washington DC's leading Electronics store

516 Mill Street • Vienna, Virginia 22180

ORDERS ONLY 800-336-8473



Digital Multimeters

(DMM)all LCD readout

8010 3 1/2 Dig. Hi-Lo Limit Set 1%	\$199.95	\$169.95
8025 3 1/2 Dig. Hi-Lo Limit Set 2%	169.95	144.45
8060 3 1/2 Dig. 1 Knob SW 10A 8%	89.95	84.95
ME524 3 1/2 Dig. Buzzer 10A 8%	89.95	76.00

DMM SPECIAL PROMOTIONAL SALE

MC535 3 1/2 Dig. LED Bench/Portable Power, 4 C cells or opt. AC Adpt. same as VIZ WD760	\$215.95	\$133.00
MC545 4 1/2 Dig. version of MC535 (same as VIZ WD764)	345.00	168.00
ME523 3 1/2 Dig. LCD Portable 25%	169.00	126.00
8090 3 1/2 Dig. Ultra Thin	79.95	59.95

SCOPES — LATEST STATE OF THE ARTS (PROBES/1 YR WARRANTY)

	was	Now	10 up
3015 15MHz DT Batt Portable	\$849	\$749	\$675
6020 20MHz DT 5MV DC Trigger	699	649	585
6021 20MHz DT Sweep Display 749	699	630	
6040 40MHz DT Signal Delay 1395	899	825	
6050 50MHz DT Sweep Delay 1695	1079	1025	
6120 20MHz DT Built in DMM	799	765	650

FULL LINE OF VOMS, POWER SUPPLIES, CLAMP AMP METERS AVAILABLE

TRIPLETT (Closeout Note B)

310 Famous Handsize VOM	\$70.00	\$52.50
310FET 10 meg input Model 10	121.00	90.75
60 Clamp on AC Ammeter for 310 VOM Rugged. Protected 20K ohm/V	133.00	93.00
64FET VOM Rugged. Protected	192.00	134.00
370 Sound Level Meter 40 to 140db	249.00	99.00

VIZ (RCA) (Closeout Note B)

WD 747 DDM 3 1/2 Dig. 8% LCD	NET	C/O
WV 120B Power Line Monitor 120VAC	36.00	27.00
WV 516B 2K ohm/V Econ VOM	19.95	15.95
WV 520B 100K ohm/V Relay VOM	89.00	69.00
WV 547B 20K ohm/Tech VOM WR 50C40MHz RF Generator	35.50	25.00
WA 504B 200KHz AF Generator	139.00	99.00
WC 412A RC Sub Box	53.00	39.00

A — DEMOS — All new full factory warranty with all accessories. Many items are under glass and never touched.
B — CLOSE-OUT LINES — All new current production inventory, full factory direct warranty.
C — RENTALS RETURNS — Many are like new, all have 30-day warranty minimum.
D — SPECIALS — Promotional pricing for this sale only.



703-938-3350
INFO • SPECS • DELIVER
Mon.-Sat./10 am-4 pm local



Happy Flyers

HAMS & PILOTS

"THERE IS NO LIMIT TO WHAT YOU CAN DO - IF YOU DON'T CARE WHO GETS THE CREDIT"

INTERNATIONAL COMMANDER, Hart Postlethwaite, WB6CQW
1811 Hillman Ave., Belmont, California 94002 (415) 341-4000

International Vice Commander, Paul Hower, WA6GDC
Box 2323, La Mesa, California 92041 - (714) 465-5288

Medfly communications

By the time this column is printed and reaches you, we hope the California problem of the Medfly is well in hand. Some of the HAPPY FLYERS took part in providing radio communications for some of the Red Cross evacuation centers. Those participating did so as members of other authorized groups. The California Office of Emergency Services (OES) asked these various groups (sheriffs' communication teams, Amateur Radio RACES groups, Civil Air Patrol (CAP), etc.) to help, not only for the possibility of need during the nights of the aerial spraying, but also to evaluate the capabilities of various volunteer emergency service organizations.

The San Francisco peninsula, where the Medfly problem exists, is also considered a prime prospect for an earthquake in the near future. OES is attempting to get things in order, so that we can save as many lives as possible when that day arrives. I had just learned (the week before) that our Group 20 CAP Communications center was listed as a primary control point. We are complete with HF, VHF, RTTY and our own engine-driven electrical supply, but as most in CAP think in terms of Search and Rescue (SAR), we really have done very little preparation for that type of mission. Since we realized that OES was taking this opportunity to evaluate each group's capabilities, we decided to do the same for our own. We came up with some interesting observations that might be of interest to many readers. The San Mateo Radio Club members were at the same table with us.

Our first observation was that most of the groups involved in the communications portion were not really prepared for a call-out in a disaster situation. Radios, antennas, coax, extension cords, clipboards, message forms, etc., were not readily available in



One of the communications tables at the Medfly, Red Cross evacuation center in San Mateo. Four CAP (Civil Air Patrol) cadets manned the Civil Air Patrol radio on VHF FM. Ed Fairbanks manned the amateur station. He is the one with "civilian shirt" and headphones. We all learned a lot.

many of the centers. It appeared that people-power (bodies) were the most available, even though many of them had no background, training, nor much of a concept as to what was needed. Disaster communications is not the same as providing communications for a walk-a-thon.

During a major disaster, confusion is the rule rather than the exception. It is very easy for things to get lost in the system. As responsible communicators - either via Amateur Radio, CAP, sheriffs, Red Cross, or

whatever - we need to give some thought IN ADVANCE to that which could be provided by us. Here are some to consider:

1) Those involved in any group who might be used officially in a disaster should have equipment prepared for rapid deployment. This would mean everything necessary to set up a station in a needed spot, without having to contact a number of different members for each piece of the station. An earthquake, for instance, could make it impossible for you to get an essential part of the emergency station from someone in another area of your town. Radio, power cords, coax, outside antenna, support pole and guys, battery, generators, and whatever might be needed should be in one spot. All interested volunteers should know how to gain access to the needed equipment. Whenever possible, backup equipment should be in the master plan.

2) Some sort of paperwork should be prepared for keeping records of the messages you send and receive. In our review, we found very few were prepared with a usable system of paper work. Some had "logs" of one kind or another, but most were designed along the lines of a typical radio log. These type logs were designed to record when a transmitter had been on the air, and who they talked to. Message content and destination individual were mostly ignored. In disaster work, it can often be very important to be able to review outgoing or incoming messages. In a major disaster, air

time on a given frequency could be at a premium. Duplicate messages sent unnecessarily could waste valuable time. The time to evaluate your possible needs is before the fact - not during. If nothing else is available, a book of telephone message forms (in duplicate) could be used. The original should be kept in your own file, and the copy used to facilitate proper moving of the messages.

3) Deliver all traffic exactly as given to you. In medical emergencies, this can be very important. Some medical words sound alike. This is another reason for keeping a record in writing. If a question comes up as to what you sent, you will be able to produce a copy. During the Medfly communications we had a very interesting experience. Every hour, on the hour, each communications group was asked to send certain statistical information (number of personnel, volunteers, available cots, evacuees, etc.). The second night, the shelter manager came around about 20 minutes before the hour and asked me to send a message containing similar information. I asked for a copy, she had none, so I copied hers word for word, on a piece of paper. Within the minute I sent the message EXACTLY. After the acknowledgement from the main center, my commanding officer came on the radio and suggested that I should have used the words "evacuees none," rather than "victims none." I looked at the message and reported that I had passed the traffic EXACTLY as it was given to me. He responded that I had done the right thing then. As it turned out, most of the groups given the message changed the word victim to evacuee.

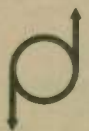
As a communicator, we are not to change the content or wording of a message. One could have asked if this is what was really meant, but we should not assume an error. As it turns out, we were correct, since the Red Cross has a standard format that they wish to have followed. I guess we got an "A" for accuracy. This was a moot point in this case, but changing words could be disastrous.

4) If you accept traffic over the radio and it is destined for a specific individual or department, SEE THAT IT GETS DELIVERED! Too often, people in volunteer

DIRECTION FINDING?



New Technology (patent pending) converts any VHF FM receiver into a modern Doppler Radio Direction Finder. No receiver mods required. See June 1981 issue of 73 for technical description. Kits available from \$235. Write for full details and prices.



DOPPLER SYSTEMS
111 E. Moon Valley Drive
Phoenix, Arizona 85022
(602) 869-9608

ANOTHER AEA BREAKTHROUGH! PRICES 20% LOWER FOR ISOPOLE™ ANTENNAS

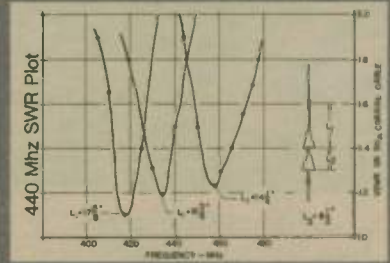
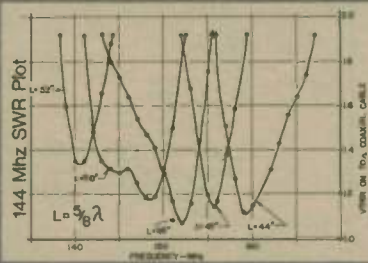
The IsoPole antenna has the reputation for high quality, unique design and superior performance. IsoPoles have become the "standard of performance" in VHF/UHF base station antennas.

The demand for IsoPole antennas has grown steadily since their introduction. To meet the demand, AEA has installed an automated production line. We've actually improved the quality of construction but most importantly we have lowered production costs. This lower cost is now passed on to you with the price of IsoPole antennas 20% lower.

The IsoPole is designed for ease of installation. You can customize your mounting by using low cost TV masting up to 1 1/2" diameter. (Mast not supplied.) More than ever, the IsoPole is the logical choice for a VHF/UHF base station or repeater antenna.

The IsoPole antenna gives you exceptionally broad frequency coverage. You obtain maximum gain attributable to the antenna's length, plus a zero angle of radiated power. The unique cone design (pat. pend.) assures superior resistance to icing and wind. IsoPole antennas are weather proofed and made of top quality components. They use stainless steel hardware, Amphenol connectors, corrosion resistant aluminum alloys and a dielectric material with excellent mechanical and electrical properties.

Note the typical SWR plots for the IsoPole-144 and the new IsoPole-440.



There is an IsoPole antenna for 220 MHz also. See these fine antennas at your favorite dealer or contact Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc. P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036 Call 206/775-7373

AEA Brings you the Breakthrough!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice or obligation.

communications will accept traffic, then let it die at the station. If it cannot be delivered, the one accepting the traffic should see that a message is sent to the party who originally sent the message, letting them know it could not be delivered. This way, something important can be followed up via other means. In the rush of a real disaster, you may be in no position to tell how important a given message is. Sometimes a message has a meaning other than the obvious words you passed. News media and others are known to monitor emergency channels. In CAP, we are not to radio information about airplane crash survivors. We can request a helicopter in some cases, but general information is usually sent to the mission coordinator via the nearest telephone.

5) If you are relieved from your position as radio operator after a time on duty, be sure you inform the new operator the status of all traffic. If you are waiting for a reply from someone, be sure he knows about it, and when something should be done if no reply is received soon. Even in an exercise, we should take our job of volunteer radio message handler seriously. We are creatures of habit. If we acquire good habits, they will come naturally when the real thing happens. Bad habits, unfortunately, also tend to appear in stress situations. A life may depend on you someday!

6) Send all traffic quickly and efficiently. A good share of most local disaster communications are now sent via FM. We all know how clearly FM can be understood under most circumstances. As radio amateurs, we are familiar enough with RF propagation to quickly learn how we should

be sounding to a given station in the network in use. When we know we have a "full quieting" situation between us and the party receiving our message, it makes little sense to send every letter of every word phonetically. This is especially true when we are sending messages that contain very familiar words that we use often.

Those of us involved in SAR communications and flying are very familiar with the letters VFR (visual flight rules) and IFR (instrument flight rules). These three letters tell a pilot if the weather is such that one may fly without an instrument flight plan being filed with the FAA. Since IFR and VFR do not sound alike, if we know we have clear communications, it makes little sense to waste air time by saying India, Foxtrot, Romeo instead of IFR. Use common sense, so that you can pass the traffic properly with the least amount of air time. This means that with a little forethought, one can go faster on known phrases, and slow up (or use phonetics) in text areas which appear difficult or critical.

7) Have a plan prearranged for call-up of your group's volunteers. Who can respond during work hours? Who will get out of bed at 3:00 a.m.? Can all the volunteers drive, or will they have access to a vehicle at all given times? Do you have a plan to check on your own loved ones' safety? If your coordinator could not locate loved ones, and took off to find them, what would your group do? Now is the time to work on finding the answers — not in the middle of the disaster.

These are but a few of the thoughts we wanted to share with you. They tell us that

an earthquake will hit California — the only question is WHEN! It behooves us to be prepared as possible. Due to my work with various SAR organizations, I have attended numerous meetings on preparedness. Those who read this that live in the earthquake zone should consider some of the other plans for personal preparedness that are available from your local authorities. Give them a call; they will direct you to the proper parties.

ARRL and jammers

The HAPPY FLYERS recently received a number of calls from the ARRL. They are in the process of assembling material on interference, to be sent to all ARRL clubs. I

have seen much of the material, and it looks very good. We were happy to give them permission to copy the HAPPY FLYERS book on Radio Direction-Finding and the RF environment. It will be included in this free package. We hope it will prove useful.

Remember, look at the whole problem in your area. Tunnel vision can contribute to accidents. No matter how fired up or angry you get, ignore jammers and their antics! This has been proven over and over again, all over the United States. Do not talk about jamming or jammers on the air. We do many things in life that we do not talk about in mixed company. Place jammers and jamming in that category. □

Silent Key

James Moses, WB6ZST — a General Class licensee and an active HAPPY FLYER — was killed on 17 August 1981 in an

airplane collision over San Jose, California. The accident occurred when Moses was landing his high-wing Cessna, and was overtaken by a Cherokee low-wing plane. □

USQS

(continued from page 39)

W1BPM	W1LQQ	W2AW	W2EJAS	WB3AK1	N2XU	KA3GCI	W4BVA	WD4HX1
KA1BXA	KA1LR	N2BFH	WA2JYR	N3ANM	WA2YEX	W3GM	N4BWX	N4IB
VE1BYW	W1MME	N2BLT	KE5AA	N3ARK	W2ZAI	K3GT	KB4CD	K4IDG
WA1CCR	AK1N	W2BMK	WA2RGT	KA3ARQ	KD2Z	W3GXX	K4CEB	WA4IDN
W1CED	W1NHJ	KA2BNL	W2KZE	W3AU	WA2ZWH	K3HPG	KA4CEW	WD4IGD
K1CO	KA1R	K2BQ	W2LBB	WB3BEL		WB3IDK	KA4CIP	WD4HS
KA1CPI	W1RBL	KA2BZS	K2LS	WB3HM		VE3JGC	N4CKH	KA1QD
KA1CVM	W1RIL	WA2CDV	KE2M	N3BOT		K3JNZ	K4CNW	N4IR
KA1D	WA1RJW	N2CDV	WA2MEV	K3BVQ		WB3JRU	N4CT	KA4IT
KA1DUW	W1RR	KA2CFH	WA2MHY	WB3CIW		WB3JUV	N4DAG	KA4ITQ
W1DVS	W1SE	WB2CFS	W2MT	KA3CSH		WA3JYV	WA4DAN	N4IU
KA1EAP	K1SF	W2COK	KF2O	KA3CWA		K3KNH	W4DHC	WA4IWZ
KA1EBU	W1SGA	N2CQ	KJ2N	WD3DGE		N3KZ	KC4DL	KA4IZU
WB1EEM	WA1SMH	KB2CT	KJ2O	WA3DMH		VE3KZE	N4DMF	KU4J
KA1EPL	W1TSP	W2CVM	WA2OHO	N3RL		WB3LJS	N4DPT	KA4JBO
WB1ESB	AB1U	WA2CYQ	WA2OIZ	K3DQ		WB3LUG	W4DQL	KA4JCV
WA1FCN	WA1JUL	KB2DE	K2POA	KA1DRO		W3MA	N4DSP	WA4JKH
KA1FJH	WA1UVX	KA2DFQ	N2PP	KA1DRR		W3M	N4DVS	KA4JQS
KA1FJR	WA1UZH	KA2DRE	K2QIE	WB3DWH		KA3MI	N4DVS	K4KAH
WB1FVY	AF1V	WB2EFQ	KJ2R	KA1DWB		KA3ND	K4ECX	WD4KCV
W1FYI	W1V	WB2ERI	WA2RCB	KA1EAF		KB3NF	WD4FEM	KA4KZ
W1GG	W1WA	AC2F	K2RF	WB3DVF		K3OCO	WD4EXG	N4KG
K1GSK	W1WFM	W2FTY	W2SRN	WB3EBV		N3RL	N4EZ	KA4KID
W1HAC	W1WJB	WB2GDD	WB2RWW	WB3EFL		K3SWZ	KR4F	W4KMS
WB1HH	W1WKD	WA2GUR	K2SS	N3EG		K3TA	AA4FF	W4KO
KA1IQ	KC1X	AK2H	W2SUE	KA3EHW		K3TBE	W4FFY	KA4KOZ
W1ISD	W1XA	W2HG	K2TV	WB3EKV		W3TVH	WA4FND	W4KQE
WA1IZS	WA1YJW	KA2HMI	K2TW	WA3ENO		WA3UIE	KA4FOJ	WD4KYO
AG1J	K1YSE	KA2HTH	KF2U	W3ETB		WA3UNX	WD4FQD	WD4LGE
W1JNZ	WA1ZVI	WA2IC1	W2VSN	AJ3F		WB3EV	KB4FT	KA4LOB
W1KGN	WA2ICV	WB2VYA	WB2VYA	KA3FNW		WB3FI	WB4FTW	WA4LUQ
K1KZL	N2AA	WA2IFS	KJ2W			N3EG	NE4G	K14M
WA1LEZ	WD2AER	K2IIL	WB2WMJ			N4AKO	WA4GAX	W4MAP
						WB3EKV	W4G10	WA4MBG
						WD4AQK	K4GKL	WD4MFG
						WB4ASW	KK4H	K4MG
						N4BGQ	WA4HDS	K4MJO
						WA4BRQ	KA4HMV	N4MM

(please turn to page 49)

R-X Noise Bridge



All Palomar Engineers products are made in U.S.A. Since 1965, manufacturers of Amateur Radio equipment only.

- Learn the truth about your antenna.
- Find its resonant frequency.
- Find R and X off-resonance.
- Independent R & X dials greatly simplify tuning beams, arrays.
- Exclusive series bridge. No range extender needed.
- Broadband 1-100 MHz.
- Free brochure on request.

VISA



Order direct. \$59.95 in U.S. & Canada. Add \$3.00 shipping/handling. Add sales tax in Calif.

Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025 • Phone: [714] 747-3343

MFJ-1200 GENERAL PURPOSE CW Computer Interface

Connects computer to transceiver. Converts received audio to TTL/RS-232. Allows computer to key transmitter. For use with your computer and CW Keyboard/Reader program.

Allows your rig to "talk CW" to your computer and vice versa.

\$69⁹⁵



A personal computer with an appropriate program can give you a complete and very versatile CW Keyboard/Reader. But you still need interface electronics to provide compatible signals between your transceiver and computer.

The MFJ-1200 CW Computer Interface processes (noise limits, filters, detects, post filters, shapes, level shifts) the received CW audio from your transceiver to provide a clean computer compatible TTL or RS-232 level.

It also takes the keyboard generated CW (TTL or RS 232 output levels) from your computer and drives high voltage keying circuits to key your tube or solid state transmitter (-300 V, 10 mA max; +300 V, 100 mA max).

Has tuning, transmit, and "ON" LEDs. Reverse normal switch inverts output level to computer. ON/OFF switch. 6x1 1/2x3 in. Black, eggshell white

aluminum cabinet. Requires 6-9 VAC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, MFJ-1309AC, \$9.95.

Order from MFJ and try it — no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC or mail check, money order for \$69.95 for MFJ-1200 plus \$4.00 shipping and handling.

Use this MFJ-1200 to enjoy your computer as a CW Keyboard/Reader. Call MFJ or see dealer.

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762



The National International Net (NIN)

This is written during the last week in July. On the 4th of July at 2300Z, no signals were heard on 21,150 kHz; the band seemed dead at Lake Bemidji. However, after calling "NIN" and sending several QSTs, a strong signal was heard sending "?" and then the station sent "CQ." It turned out to be a local that had difficulty receiving 10 wpm. Upon making contact, the operator "kicked himself" for not making the effort to learn code as a youngster, when his dad and grandfather tried to teach him. It seems they were both telegraphers, but he then refused to respond to their efforts. Now as an OM with his first Novice license, code was "giving him a bad time." That made my day! If you were on 21,150 kHz at 2300Z on the 4th, per our sked, how was your "celebration?"

As often as possible on Sundays, I go on 21,150 kHz at 2300Z and call "NIN." I hope you do also, so sooner or later we may get together. Have a piece of traffic handy, just in case. Remember, "To get results, you must make calls." If enough of us work up the Sunday, 2300Z habit, there is hope that NIN can eventually start operating daily.

Is it this way?

Not a few amateurs believe their particular facet is the only one that is worthwhile and good for Amateur Radio. That appears to be the viewpoint of quite a number of those one encounters. It surely is the firm opinion of one amateur I've known for many years. He mentions the fact that Amateur Radio started so early and that we've worked so hard to establish good public relations, but in several directions with little success. He cites the difficulty we have getting into choice apartments, except by "stealth." Also, the miserable manner some city governments treat amateurs, even though we own our own property.

Concerning amateur periodicals which the public might read, it was his opinion that our PR was especially weak, in the manner that such publications are handled in public libraries. It was his idea that an effort should be made each month to offer reviews of material that the general public could better understand; also, that a special effort be made to educate librarians and library workers, enabling them to have a better and larger understanding of Amateur Radio, and to relate to the reading public. Finally, that

Limited space? Here's the antenna for you.

Covers all ham bands (80 thru 10).
Fully assembled and guaranteed.

\$45.00
Postpaid USA

Send for free brochure.

Rudy Plak, W6TIK
PO Box 966
San Marcos, CA 92069

our publications for years have made a strenuous effort to tear each other apart and build up factions among the amateurs that tend to keep us apart; instead of building a fraternity with a strong public image, we've been weakened.

What do you think about our situation? Are we as strong as we could or should be? Do any readers wish to address this whole PR subject, in this column?

'Mills' in the MART

The morning of 17 July was much like other mornings, except I had a long distance call from a gentleman in Texas. He didn't say so until I asked; it just had to be a true Texan. It was Ralph Alexander, WB5ORH of Box 326, Lefors, TX 79054; (806) 835-2997. He had noted mention of what telegraphers term "mills" in the column. My attention was called to his ad in the second column on page 55 in The MART, July Worldradio. Ralph converts standard typewriters into "mills." We chatted for quite awhile about that subject and I learned that the old surplus telegraph keyboard typewriters that used to clutter up the back rooms of repair shops are all out of service now. Thus, to have a "mill," it must be made up and the keys all changed to capital/gothic type. It involves considerable work, but from the enthusiasm WB5ORH demonstrates, to him, it is a labor of love. Tks agn Ralph for the FB LL (landline) chat!

SOWP — What is it?

Perhaps, while reading items in "The MART" you have noted the ad usually headed: THE SOCIETY OF WIRELESS PIONEERS? You may have wondered if you were eligible, since you remember handling some *paid, commercial radiograms* while you served in the military as a radio operator.

Immediately following World War II — before RCA, Globe, Mackay and other commercial radio services could get back into action — U.S. Navy stations handled a great deal of the paid-commercial radio traffic about the world. In a like manner,

such traffic was handled by foreign countries and from one day to the next, while sailing around the globe, new services were being pressed into action on a temporary basis.

The writer of this column has been an active radio officer for many years. All during the war, on troop transports and as the war terminated, the troop ships often returned to carrying passengers, — long before the radio stations around the world were back in business. It became a daily game, at such time, to listen for all possible outlets for our traffic. Every opportunity was taken to let shore stations of all descriptions know we were again a passenger vessel, in case they picked up anything for us.

What I'm trying to emphasize is: If you were a radio operator at some such facility handling paid-commercial traffic by radio to ships or between such stations, you might be eligible to become a life member of SOWP. Think back over your career as a brass-pounder and if such proud shoe fits, write to SOWP, Box 530, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. Give our "Bill" the full details and tell him SOWP Life Member, SGP-139 "sent you." If you visit a radio club, look around you; likely there are SOWP members present. Members who served prior to 1915 are classified as (S-SGP) Senior Spark Gap Pioneers. (SGP) served from 1915 to 1925; (P) Pioneers from 1926 to 1939; (V) means Veterans having served from 1940 to 1949 and (M) are Regular Members, covering the year 1950 to present date.

The purpose of The Society of Wireless Pioneers, Inc. — which is a unique international organization of wireless/radio men and women from nearly every area of the world, banding together the professional "brass-pounders" who have been posted at and have manned stations ashore, afloat and in the air — is summed up as follows:

The primary purpose and objective of the Society is that of collecting, researching, and recording the history of communications — particularly that which relates to Hertzian waves and the

wireless or radio-telegraph mode of the art.

Members of the Society have joined in a common-effort — that of preserving the history and memorabilia of communications in general and that of wireless or radio telegraphy in particular. Much of this valuable information and record material has already been lost to posterity because no single agency has ever been concerned with conserving this valuable legacy in a field of consummate importance.

Since establishment in 1968 by its founder, Bill Breniman, the growth of the Society has been phenomenal. It has become the largest "professional" organization of its kind in the world, and is still growing at a very rapid rate.

The Society feels quite honored that we have been called upon by many nationally known libraries, universities and educational institutions for copies of our "Historical Papers" and other releases of the Society. Such acceptance and recognition is appreciated.

— SOWP Information Sheet

Creating good public relations!

While pondering some of the more "virulent" statements I've heard or received in writing about the need or lack of need, and various opinions expressed, I'm reminded that we are blessed with several "PR experts" on the distaff side, who are both capable of writing and speaking to such subject effectively. One of such highly respected amateurs is our own QCWA member and leader, Ethel Smith, K4LMB. A speech she made in 1979 was printed in the January issue of Worldradio page 14, and is reprinted, in case you missed it then.

(The following are some excerpts of a talk given by Ethel at the Vienna (VA) Wireless Society.)

One of the great virtues of Amateur Radio is its universal appeal. There are so many different phases a person can get into. Regardless of your individual interests, there are bound to be some areas of Amateur Radio that will hold special interest for you.

FACTORY DIRECT

PROVEN PERFORMANCE-5W 2M Synthesizer



All controls are on top

DG800 \$249⁰⁰ with Rubber Antenna
Wall Charger
Battery Pack

THE MOST PRACTICAL 2m Walkie Talkie

- Fully synthesized 144-148 MHz 5kHz step
 - Highest battery pack capacity in the market 12V, 450 maH, and removable
 - Hi-power 5W, Lo power 1W, both adjustable
 - All RF stages varactors tuned
 - Lo stand-by current 22mA
 - Superb audio: 10mm Condenser mic. on transmit, and 500mW into 50mm speaker on receive.
 - BNC antenna connector. Built-in audio high-pass filter 0 ± 600 kHz offset
 - Super sensitivity and selectivity
 - Small size — 165mm (H), 65mm (W), 41mm (D).
- Accessories
- Speaker Mike \$30
 - Desk Charger \$46.
 - Extra B.P. \$32.
 - Belt Clip \$7
 - Touch Tone \$30

DG.com

DIGIDEN
COMMUNICATIONS
THE ENGINEERING COMPANY

5441 Paradise Rd., A226
Las Vegas, NV 89119
702/736-6657

NEW PAGER SIZE WALKIE TALKIES

DG-146A \$179⁰⁰

with .52/.52, Rubber Ant.,
Battery Pack, Wall Charger

Size compared with
Marlboro 100

SPECIAL OFFER OF COMMERCIAL QUALITY RADIO TO VERY SPECIAL HAMS

- Small size — 61mm (W) 120mm (H) 36mm (D). Will fit easily in a shirt pocket.
- High capacity battery pack 7.2V 450maH and removable
- High power output 2W
- Low stand-by current 13mA.
- Superb audio: Condenser mic and 40mm speaker.
- .3uV sensitivity
- Four-pole xtal filter and 455kHz ceramic filter.
- Unlimited use. CAP, MARS, even make 2-way paging possible.
- Space for tones.
- Sell hundreds of dollars more in commercial market
- Extra xtals \$10/pair. Ask for DG220A and DG450A.

Add \$3.00 shipping and handling for UPS Brown, others \$5.00. All prices in USA and Canada only and subject to change without notice. Call for stock, or allow 4-5 wks. delivery. Send postcard for brochure. Leather case available through ACE LEATHER, 702/731-4902. EXPORT INQUIRY INVITED. WILL DESIGN OR MODIFY TO YOUR SPEC. WILL SERVICE AND UPDATE ALL WILSON MODELS.

But while this variety of interests is one of the great virtues, I'm inclined to think it is also one of our pitfalls. I think it is a mistake to get side-tracked into just one little area of specialization. I'd like to see more "general practitioners." Obviously we can't all be experts in all fields at the same time, but don't let yourself get totally isolated into your own little corner.

If you haven't been off 2 meters in the past year, try a little bit of operation on the low bands. If you are strictly a phone operator, dust off the key and try some CW. If you are a push button operator, build up some little gadget you can use around the shack. You are missing out on an awful lot of fun and satisfaction by confining your interests.

What is worse, I'm afraid there is a tendency to think our own individual specialty is the most important one and that the others don't really count. This just isn't so. We need to learn to respect each other's specialties. Whether you can see the immediate application or not, we all need each other when it comes to the justification of our existence.

I have been talking only about the "fun" aspects of Amateur Radio, and certainly that is the primary reason most of us are on the air — the fun, the challenge, the personal satisfaction. But obviously, the fun aspect is not going to be the thing that justifies our continued use of the precious frequencies of the radio spectrum. We have to be able to prove our activities are of benefit to our communities, to our country and to the world.

Remember, the FCC doesn't control the frequencies of the world and there are many countries convinced they could put these amateur bands to better use broadcasting their propaganda. I'm sure you have had better speakers than I tell you the importance of the 1979 WARC and what we must do — or not do. Our U.S. delegation is going to have to have some pretty potent arguments about the value of Amateur Radio — and it is up to us to provide the evidence they need.

Amateur Radio has changed a lot over the years and some of our original

justifications are no longer valid. In the early days, it was the amateurs who came up with practically all of the new inventions in "wireless." Or maybe it would be better to say that all the people who came up with concepts then were amateurs.

Today the inventions are coming out of well-heated commercial laboratories. But it is still largely the amateur who puts these new concepts to the test and gives them their "field trials." This has been particularly true in the satellite field and in the development of SSB.

Now we have the new narrow band voice modulation and coherent CW that are beginning to be field tested. This type of pioneering is still an important part of Amateur Radio, and I am sure it will continue to be.

But more and more, our usefulness has to be demonstrated through operation rather than invention . . . and that operation clearly has to benefit the population as a whole. It is up to us to demonstrate it, and then to talk about it and get all the publicity we can about our accomplishments so the general public will come to respect the value of Amateur Radio.

I'm confident our U.S. delegation is well-prepared to point out to the emerging nations the advantages of developing a volunteer army of technically qualified and experienced electronics people. Operators who can copy a DX signal through a sweepstake contest are certainly of value to the military; also, the operator who can track a satellite or one who can run and maintain RTTY equipment or operate a CW circuit or handle phone message traffic efficiently, etc., etc., etc. All of these things have direct applications that the foreign governments, as well as our own, can appreciate.

I'm sure most of us are pacifists at heart and don't like to think of our value in the military context. We all hope our country will never again become involved in any war, but if we ever do have to put up a fight on our own soil, it is going to be the reservoir of technically qualified and operationally experienced radio amateurs who are going to provide a vital part of our defense.

As I said before, I'm not at all concerned about our U.S. delegation's ability to defend the value of each one of our specialized interests. What does worry me is convincing our congresspeople that our delegation is taking the right stand.

Our congressional representatives are influenced by what the general public thinks of us, and it is up to us to make sure we create a good impression — through good publicity and by good judgment in our operations on the air. Some of the bickering I hear on the air and some of the nasty things said back and forth would make an eavesdropper wonder if anything worthwhile is being accomplished by any of us . . . ragchewers deliberately QRMing the net operators and — just as bad — the net controls standing on their God-given right to take over their frequency at the strike of the clock regardless of what QSOs may be in progress.

Let's show more consideration for the other fellow's rights and keep our bickering off the air. I know there are always going to be some disagreements in the most loving of families, but let's keep the windows closed when we argue. You wouldn't stand out in the front yard and shout your family arguments for all the neighbors to hear. Then don't shout your ham arguments for all the world to hear.

Write a letter if you must. Better yet, walk in the other fellow's moccasins for awhile. If you are a net operator, try a little bit of ragchewing and see how hard it is to find a clear channel. If you are a ragchewer, by all means try a bit of net operation and get a look from the other fellow's point of view.

Always keep in mind that what you say and do on the air should reflect the virtues of a good and desirable neighbor. Take advantage of every opportunity to create good public relations.

Whenever any of you do anything that might possibly be of interest to the general public, or if you know of any other amateur who is doing something worth publicity, let your PR chairman know about it. We need all the good publicity

we can get. Don't hesitate to blow your own horn. This is no time to be modest.

As our PR expert, Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ, put it: "It's not that your good deeds are performed for thanks, but our survival may depend on letting the world know about them."

Shuffling

This word means many things, such as *putting things straight* or in another order. What do you finally do with your accumulation of QSL cards? A few have index files; others try to find space on the walls; but not a few just shove or shuffle the cards into shoe boxes. Over the years, have you ever thought of putting out a card that would give the recipients an idea of where they could find you on the air? I've sometimes had cards printed that give the names or designations of nets, with that in mind; but from inquiries I've received, that does not seem to "register." Next time I'll indicate the times and frequencies such nets meet. It is really too bad that so many nice cards must end up as "dead" cardboard, but then if the postage rates continue to climb as the U.S. Postal Service indicates, you will receive fewer cards. If you are feeling the bite of increased rates now, how will it be if the Postal Service expenses and salaries escalate and with each raise you must add additional stamps?

It is apparent that traffic handlers are feeling the pressure, judging by the number of radiograms serviced back, wherein former telephone numbers of addressees are now unlisted. Traffic handlers now in greater numbers service the traffic back, rather than mailing it on to the address they have. Out of 14 I sent in connection with National International Net activities, four were serviced back because addressees now had unlisted telephones, so the numbers given were obsolete. However, the addresses were current according to the latest Callbooks. It would be well for net managers now to obtain the telephone numbers of all net members. Also, when you originate radiograms, tack on your telephone number, including the area code number. If the Postal Service is determined to increase postage rates, we must try to keep our traffic nets alive as nothing will kill us off sooner than not being able to effect deliveries. □

A great gift
for your overseas
amateur friend
is a
Worldradio
subscription.

NEW MFJ-312 VHF Converter lets you HEAR POLICE/FIRE CALLS and Weather Band on 2 meter rigs. Covers nearly all FCC allocated police/fire VHF-hi freq. (154-158 MHz). Direct freq. readout on synthesized, VFO 144-148 MHz FM rigs.

Now with weather band coverage!



Scanning rigs become police/fire scanner. Direct freq. readout on synthesized and VFO rigs.

\$59.95

Hear exciting police/fire calls, weather band, maritime coastal and more on your 2 meter rig!

Scanning rigs become police/fire scanner. This ingenious MFJ VHF Converter turns your synthesized or VFO 144-148 MHz FM rig into a hot police/fire receiver (154-158 MHz) with direct frequency readout on your rig.

Receive weather plus more on 160-164 MHz. Feedthru allows simultaneous scanning of both 2 meters and police/fire band. No missed calls.

Enjoy all benefits of your rig such as squelch, excellent sensitivity, selectivity, stability, limiting, AM rejection. For handhelds, too.

Two MOSFETS (tuned RF amp, mixer), bipolar crystal oscillator gives excellent performance.

Bypass/off switch allows transmitting. Won't burn out if you transmit (up to 25 watts) with converter on. Low insertion SWR.

"On" LED. 9-18 VDC. SO-239. Mtg bkt. 3x4x1". MFJ-311, \$49.95. Like MFJ-312 less WX band. Order from MFJ and try it — no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee. Order today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC or mail check, money order for \$59.95 for MFJ-312, \$49.95 for MFJ-311 plus \$4.00 each shipping/handling.

Enjoy exciting police and fire calls, order now.

CALL TOLL FREE . . . 800-647-1800

Call 601 323-5869 for technical information or repair status. Also call 601 323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

ATTN: MOBILE HAMS
VOLT-I-CATOR®
END BATTERY ANXIETY

Plugs into your cigarette lighter to test

- Battery Voltage Regulator
- Alternator
- MINI DIAGNOSTIC METER**
- Shop accuracy in precision instrument
- Easy to read color coded dial Swivels for easy viewing
- Rugged case—guaranteed against defects
- Designed for any 12 volt negative ground system
- Simple instructions included



\$16.45
12 volt
(2 for \$27.95)

\$2.25 Shipping and Handling
1 year guarantee
CA add 6% tax

Never again get stuck with a dead battery. Know in advance if your battery is weak... if your alternator is undercharging... if your regulator is overcharging. Avoid costly—and dangerous—breakdowns.

J&J Enterprises W6HSY
P.O. Box 18 • Grass Valley, CA 95945

PCS-3000 WITH T.T. MIKE KIT

AZDEN

SEND MONEY ORDER OR CASHIERS CHECK FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT
IA RES add 3% sales tax

\$295 POSTPAID

THE PARTSTORE
999 - 44th Street
Marion, IA 52302

PHONE:
(319) 373-1803
(319) 849-2000

FREE
Electronic Bargain Catalog Upon Request



Scout Jamboree

As this is being written, the last traffic is being cleared from the National Jamboree of the Boy Scouts of America at Fort A. P. Hill, Virginia, 27 July to 3 August 1981. Judging by the message numbers, K2BSA must have originated over 1,500 messages during the week — over 200 a day.

The effort appears to have been well-organized. The National Traffic System was used, but much of the traffic was handled by special schedules with traffic-handling specialists throughout the day. RTTY was also in use, but there were equipment problems. Making provision for such contingencies is an important part of planning, and being able to operate in several modes and having plenty of operators and sufficient outlets for the traffic are important too. All in all, it seems this was a demonstration of how to put the Scout motto into practice, "Be prepared."

In any operation that is expected to generate a volume of traffic like this, such planning is essential. You can't just set up a rig and announce you'll send messages "anywhere in the world" free of charge. Either you will just sit there and do nothing, or you will be swamped with traffic that you won't be able to handle properly.

Advance planning

No matter how well you plan,

something unplanned is almost sure to happen. But if the planning is well done, such unplanned events will be few and will be handled easily.

The first step is to decide what the purpose of the operation is to be. If you aim at nothing, you will hit it. In the case of the Jamboree, was the principal purpose that of providing communication for the Scouts, or of interesting the Scouts in Amateur Radio? Or both perhaps? The answer is basic in deciding what kind of operation is to be planned. If traffic handling is the principal purpose, all would be organized with a view to maximum efficiency. If interest in Amateur Radio is the primary objective, maybe traffic handling should not even be included, but rather DX, satellite, TV, and phone patch operation would be more interesting to most people; or maybe traffic handling could be included but only in a subordinate position. But it is important that a clearly defined purpose be agreed upon from the start, to guide all the planning.

Next, it will be necessary to determine how much space will be needed, and to arrange for that space. While arranging for the space, one should also take care of the other necessary negotiations with the sponsors of the event. Here are some topics that should be discussed and agreed upon as necessary: Hours of operation. Admission of personnel, passes, identification. Possible interference from amateur station to others participating in the event. Possible interference from others to the amateur operation. Noise level. Antennas. Flow of pedestrian traffic around the station. Publicity.

In the case of an event like the Jamboree where there could be a sizeable amount of traffic coming in, arrangements should also be made at this stage for delivery of such incoming traffic.

Try to estimate the amount of traffic to be expected. You can draw on experience of others who have operated similar stations previously, but always make

allowance for the possibility of having a bit more. Besides, the traffic will not usually come at a steady pace, but more likely it will be in bunches, so it may be necessary to handle more at times than you would expect, if you consider only the average rate.

If you expect more than 25 or so messages a day, you have a large-scale operation and should plan accordingly, making sure all the following details are fully taken care of. A small operation, fewer than 25 messages a day, could be handled by one operator and using the National Traffic System as an outlet. But when it gets bigger than that, the pile-ups and mixups and delays that result will not give a good impression of what Amateur Radio can do.

The National Traffic System is primarily set up in its day-to-day operation to provide the average amateur with an easily accessible means of sending an occasional message. It's like the corner mailbox where you can drop a letter and forget it, letting the U.S. Mule do the rest. If Worldradio were to take its press run of 24,000 copies to the corner mailbox and stuff it in and pile it up around the outside, you may be sure the postmaster would not appreciate it. In the same way, when you have a bundle of traffic, don't just expect to dump it all on the section net. Line up schedules with various stations to take it outside the nets. If you contact regular traffic handlers, they will be able to advise you on how to do it in your case. You will probably be able to set up schedules around the clock if necessary so that the traffic will be going out continuously. If incoming traffic is expected, arrangements can be made for that too, probably on another frequency and from another operating position at the special event station. Once your traffic is in the hands of an experienced traffic handler, it will be routed to its destination either by nets or by special schedules.

Occasionally an over-zealous official will object that such activity defeats the system concept of NTS. It does not; in fact, it is expressly provided for in the

ARRL's booklet on public-service communication, but some readers may have missed it. These are what are termed "hot lines." When traffic is being handled in bulk, it should be kept out of the regular system as much as possible, to leave the regular system available for other traffic.

What mode to use depends on equipment and operators. It's easiest to use voice as most stations are equipped for it, and it's also easier to find operators. RTTY is best for moving large volumes of traffic, if you can get stations to take it. CW is somewhat more effective than voice with good operators, and has been found to be effective in arousing the interest of onlookers as well. Playing the signals through a speaker so that the public can hear is sure to draw a crowd.

Once you have decided on what mode or modes you will use, and how many operating positions will be needed, equipment needs will be evident. Not only transmitters and receivers and antennas and the like, but also furniture, pencils and paper, paper clips, lighting, layout. Better have some back-up equipment, as well as tools and test equipment, since you never know what may happen.

Then there is the question of operators. You will need experienced operators — experienced in the mode they will be using, to handle the traffic. It's no place to break in a beginner. But other operators will be useful too. They can talk to the public, verify addresses, count checks, write preambles, sort messages by destination, prepare incoming traffic for delivery. A few non-amateurs may also be helpful in a large-scale operation by helping with the paperwork, getting coffee, making deliveries.

How many operators? A good operator, with such assistance, may average one message every two minutes when conditions are good, and can keep that up for maybe two hours. So if you are running something like the National Jamboree with 200 messages a day, you would need at least four operators. Of course, some of them would be able to go back on the air again after a break. But you must also allow for those who promise to come and don't. Household emergencies are bound to occur, and people are forgetful. So it's wise to have a few extra on call if needed.

And don't forget to provide for the needs of the operators too. If you don't you may find it hard to recruit them next year.

Finally, publicity. What form it will take depends on the nature of the event. In the case of something like the Jamboree, it might be possible to secure mention of the amateur station in the bulletins sent out by the sponsoring organization. You might get newspaper coverage. (Remember, journalists are looking for stories about people, so approach them accordingly; a picture of a group getting ready for the event would probably be what they want.) Then during the event itself, be sure the public has some way to know what you're doing and how to find you.

Commercial traffic

This question simply won't go away. I heard an amateur station during the Jamboree refuse to accept a message where a Scout was asking his folks to send some money. And Laryl Myers, N7BMY, told us on page 11 of August Worldradio that the U.S. QSL Service had received a reply from the FCC stating that asking for an SASE by amateur radiogram is prohibited.

What is the rule? Section 97.114 prohibits traffic involving material compensation to a third party, a station licensee,

NOW - THE NEW

AMCODER

IT'S EVEN BETTER!!!

4" x 2 3/8" x 6"

- Still only 40hz wide. Single signal - no ORM/QRN reception. Immune to impulse (ignition) noise
- Still tape quality audio with TTL compatible signal for computer interface applications. No noise appears in the AMCODER output.
- NOT A FILTER!! Its CW regeneration.
- NOW - dig into the noise for the weak ones without front end overload with our new AGC module. No locking on noise.
- No mods to your gear. Just plug into phone jack. Speaker or phone outputs with bypass switching when not in use. No external power required.
- 26DB dynamic range (5 to 6S unit fade margin) with AGC module when properly adjusted.
- Constant level input to the AMCODER regardless of receiver audio level with either S-1 or 30 over 9 signals. (Works on phone signal levels too) with the AGC module.
- Still reduced operator fatigue, variable frequency acquisition, 400-1400hz and variable frequency output tone (and smoother).
- Still variable output level for station speaker or head phones.

Complete kit (Less AGC option)	\$79.95
(Cabinet included)	
AGC Module (only FWT) for older AMCODERS	29.95
AGC Module (Only FWT) for new AMCODERS	29.95
New AMCODER Factory wired & tested	94.95
With AGC Module installed	119.95

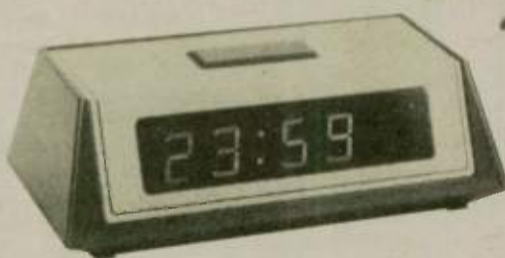
Foreign - Add \$20.00 - all in U.S. Funds.
Ship your old AMCODER to AMC for updating and installation of AGC module - we pay for return shipping 32.50

VISA & Mastercharge Accepted
Maryland residents - add 5% Sales Tax
Write for brochure or check reader info card

AMC ENGINEERING
P.O. Box 427
Joesup, Md. 20794
Phone: 301-798-7741

NEW MFJ-102 SOLID STATE 24 HOUR DIGITAL CLOCK

Switchable to 24 hour GMT or 12 hour format. ID timer.
Seconds readout. Bright BLUE .6" digits. Alarm, snooze,
lock functions. Power out, alarm on indicators. Assembled.



**Switch to 24 hour GMT
or 12 hour format!
ID timer. Seconds readout.
Bright BLUE .6 inch digits.**

\$32.95

Now you can switch to either 24 hour GMT or 12 hour format! Double usefulness.

Switchable "Seconds" readout for accuracy. ID timer. Alerts every 9 minutes after you tap the button. Also use as snooze alarm.

"Observed" timer. Just start clock from zero and note end time of event up to 24 hours.

Alarm. For skeds reminder or wake-up use. Synchronizable with WWV.

Fast/Slow set buttons for easy setting.

Big, bright, blue digits (vacuum fluorescent) are 0.6" for easy-on-the-eyes, across-the-room viewing.

Lock function prevents missetting.

Operates on 110 VAC, 60 Hz (50 Hz with simple modification). UL approved.

Handsome styling with rugged black plastic case with brushed aluminum top and front.

Sloping front for easy viewing. 6x2x3".

Order from MFJ and try it — no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year limited warranty by MFJ.

Order today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC or mail check, money order for \$32.95 plus \$4.00 shipping/handling for MFJ-102.

Put this new improved MFJ digital clock to work in your shack. Order today.

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES,
INCORPORATED**
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

a control operator, or any other person, and — except for emergency communication — traffic consisting of business communications on behalf of any party. Business communication is defined as any transmission or communication the purpose of which is to facilitate the regular business or commercial affairs of any party.

There are thus two categories: (b) traffic involving material compensation, and (c) business traffic. (Paragraph (a) was omitted because it deals with international traffic and that's not in question here.)

Material compensation here means compensation for *handling the traffic*, and is obviously prohibited by the very nature of Amateur Radio — a prohibition that has been in existence from the beginning. Business traffic is the category in question here. It's a new problem, only 10 years old, and causes some amateurs more anxiety than it ought.

Note that the FCC's definition is quite restricted. It requires that the *purpose* of any communication be to facilitate business for it to be prohibited, so it is permitted if it incidentally facilitates business but its purpose is something else. Thus, placing orders, getting quotations, and dispatching salesmen would obviously be prohibited. But telling someone where to find a service station or restaurant would not be: while it actually does facilitate business affairs, the purpose is rather to help someone in need. This is the same reasoning that makes the Eyebank Net legitimate: it does facilitate the business of hospitals and surgeons, but its purpose is to help people who are visually handicapped.

The rules do not define business or commercial affairs. What are they? Anything involving money? Not necessarily. Barter is a business activity, even though no money is involved. A gift is not, even if it is a gift of money. Business involves an exchange — something given, something received. The thing given and received may be money, material goods, real estate, services, patents, copyrights, the right to use someone's property in a rental agreement. And it does not matter whether there is profit involved. Business that loses money may not be good business, but it's still business.

The FCC added an additional qualifier: only traffic intended to facilitate the *regular* business affairs of anyone is prohibited. Thus, it is permitted to conduct business by Amateur Radio in the case where no party involved is regularly engaged in such business. Amateurs may negotiate sales and exchange of amateur gear or swap nets, for example, as long as nobody involved is in the business of buying and selling radio equipment that could be used on the amateur bands.

A bit of history. For over half a century, the only restriction was that amateurs could receive no payment of any kind for their services. As the Federal Radio Commission's General Counsel expressed it back in 1928, "Any Amateur Radio operator may transmit or deliver from any Amateur Radio station a message of any kind . . . regardless of the source or text, provided that no pecuniary or other consideration is directly or indirectly paid or promised him."

Two things caused the FCC to blow the whistle in 1972. Those involved in the Jonestown affair in Guyana made extensive use of Amateur Radio for their communication needs. It was not only as commercial traffic that it was objectionable; the whole operation had every appearance of being highly illegal, and in fact, ended in a mass suicide. The FCC's legal people were looking for specific violations to cite

in justification of cease-and-desist orders, and found something to use in Section 97.39 of the Amateur Regulations. The present text of the section says that an amateur station license will not be issued to an organization. The older text added, "nor for its use," so that the FCC could say this organization's use of Amateur Radio must stop. But to be consistent, the interpretation would mean that we must also stop serving the Red Cross, Eyebank, American Legion, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, United Way, and hundreds of other groups.

The second difficulty was that Amateur Radio VHF, with its repeaters and autopatch, offered an attractive and

substantially lower cost alternative to commercial two-way radio and mobile telephone service. There was beginning to be danger that people would get Technician licenses (not necessarily by proper means; at that time any General Class amateur licensee could give both Technician and Novice tests), and we would soon find our 2-meter assignments taken over by everything from diaper services to funeral directors.

To provide for both these needs — allowing us to serve organizations and preventing non-amateurs from usurping our frequencies — the FCC eliminated the words "nor for its use" from section 97.39, and inserted the new text of section 97.114 forbidding us to handle business

communications except in emergencies. In the process, it complicated life for traffic handlers who now must judge as to the business character of each message they handle, even though no problems had arisen from that source in over half a century.

Should we or shouldn't we?

Since the prohibition as applied to formal traffic is the result of necessary regulatory overkill ("to be consistent"), and since no problems have ever arisen from handling business traffic, I personally think our attitude should be to presume it's good, and refuse only what is

(please turn to page 47)



ICOM 2A

\$219⁰⁰

REG \$239⁵⁰



SOLD!



COMPLETE • HT, BP3 Nicad pack, wall charger, belt clip, strap rubber duck.
Now you can have the HOTTEST 2 meter HT at

BIG SAVINGS . . .
IC 2AT 249.00
(reg. 269.50)

SAVE EVEN MORE!

10% off on all accessories ordered with your IC-2A

ICOM IC-2A SYNTHESIZED 2 METER HANDIE TALKIE	ICOM ACCESSORIES		MOBILE & BASE STATION ACCESSORIES	
FEATURES YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED	Net	with 2A	Net	with 2A
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 800 TR Channels Synthesized 1.5 Watt Output High/Low Power Battery Saving Switch to 15 Watt Separate built in Speaker & Mic Excellent audio quality Compact: About the size of a dollar bill Variable size Nicad Power Pack, 3 sizes available to suit your needs (250 MA standard). Makes the IC-2A the most compact synthesized HT on the market. ICOM level Receiver Performance-ICOM Quality Receiver in a compact package (2uV 20dB typical) Optional Tone Pad, Desk Charger, Speaker/Mic available With slip on/off Bottom Nicad Pack, you can vary the size of the HT from about 116mm high to 175mm high. Easy to carry extra Snap-on packs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IC-CP1 Cigarette Lighter Cord Plugs into lighter socket to charge BC-3, or into DC1 to operate unit from car battery BC-30 Battery Charger Charges BP3 in 15 hrs. BP2 or 5 in 1 1/2 hrs. Serves as handy stand while charging. IC-HM9 Speaker/Microphone Plugs into transceiver and clips on lapel or pocket. Has PTT button. Leather Case High quality case to protect your transceiver. IC-BP2 Battery Pack Low Voltage/High Capacity IC-BP3 Battery Pack Standard Voltage/Standard Capacity IC-BP4 Battery Case For use with 6 "AA" Batteries IC-BP5 Battery Pack High Voltage/High Capacity IC-2A TTN Converts 2A to 2AT 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9.50 69.50 34.50 34.50 39.50 29.50 12.50 49.50 39.50 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8.55 62.10 31.05 31.05 35.55 26.55 11.25 44.55 35.55 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMPLIFIERS Vocom 25W 84.95 76.45 Vocom 50W 124.95 112.50 Vocom 100W 199.95 179.95 POWER SUPPLIES Astron RS-4A (25W) 43.95 39.55 Astron RS-12A (50W) 79.95 71.95 Astron RS-20A (100W) 104.95 94.45 ANTENNAS 1/4 Telescoping (+6dB*) 8.95 7.95 3/8 Telescoping (+9dB*) 24.95 22.45 Larsen 1/4 LMQMM 19.40 15.50 Larsen 3/8 LM150MM 43.90 34.50 Cushcraft Ringo Ranger 49.95 37.46 SOFT VINYL CASE 14.95 11.95 *Gain over standard rubber duck

• All orders shipped via UPS/shipping charges not included.

• Prices and specifications subject to change.

• No sales tax (except VA sales tax 4%).

• IC-2A price limited to store stock.

Washington DC's leading HAM store

516 Mill Street • Vienna, Virginia 22180

ORDER DESK (800) 336-8473

INFORMATION (703) 938-3350



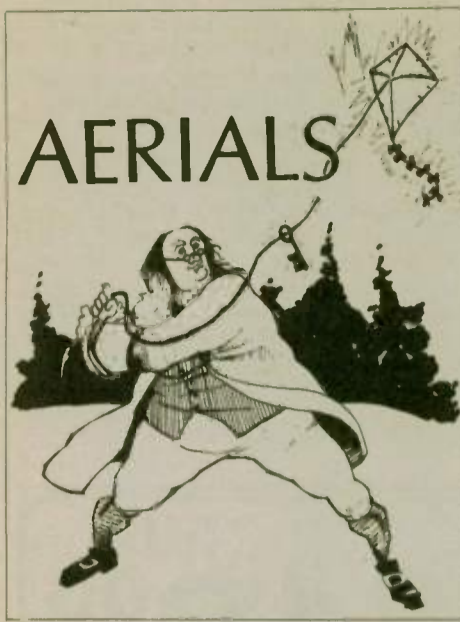
Electronic Equipment Bank

Mon.-Sat./10 am-4 pm local




World Radio History

WORLD RADIO, October 1981 45



Lil Paddle

First of all, I would like to extend my gratitude to those who have been so kind as to write in with kind words regarding these dispatches. Gentlemen, I thank you.

Now to some problem solving. A query came in from an amateur who lives on the 12th floor of a condominium in Riviera Beach, Florida. He has 17 feet of horizontal space. What, he asks, is there to use other than mobile antennas?

Being on the 12th floor may be your salvation. One trick is to slip a wire through a length of PVC pipe which holds the wire away from the outer wall of the building. Tie a fishing weight (sinker) to hold down the bottom end. The wire will have to be at least a quarter-wavelength long on the frequency being used. This antenna must go into an antenna tuner which then goes to the rig. Obviously, this will probably be a nighttime utilization. A good ground system, say to the cold water pipes or quarter-wave wire strapped to the ground post, will be necessary. There is always the possibility of finding some wire the exact colour of the wall of the building and sneaking by on daytime use. (Paint the fishing weight.)

If you can find some accomplices among other residents on the same floor, a horizontal wire could be used. But let us now consider having to keep everything indoors.

You mentioned you had 17 feet of horizontal space. Such is a bit over a quarter-wave for 20 metres. Starting where the walls meet you could have half of a dipole run along one wall and the other half run along the other wall, and then bend it down to make up the difference.

Depending on the aesthetic factors involved you could start in the very middle of the room, tape the dipole to the ceiling, run the wires to the corners, and then bring the wires down to the floor and along the walls.

Since in your situation it seems every dB will be precious, you might try using a loop antenna a quarter-wavelength on a side along the floor and ceiling and walls. It would look like a one-element quad. Then you could put another element on the opposite wall—say five percent longer—to act as the reflector. Thus you have a two-element quad for the higher frequencies.

Getting really ingenious, you could come up with a stub arrangement that would have the undriven element vary from 5 percent longer to 5 percent shorter, and it would then act as a director and you would be directive in the opposite direction. (Just think about it; you

could sit around the club meetings and boast about your two-element quad up 100 feet!)

The results on 10 and 15 could well surprise you. Or you could turn it around and, not depending on the walls, put up, say, 8-foot loops supported by nylon fishing line tied to picture hanging pins, a four-element quad facing out in the direction of the window (if that fits the dimensions of the room). You will now have a great signal someplace in the world.

One solution may be the loop antenna similar to those you saw on broadcast radio receivers many years ago. While not very efficient, they do work better than one would think and were the favorite for clandestine services for many years. You will need a tuner that works with balanced feedlines.

Another thing to try for the lower bands would be a very thin wire running to a tree somewhere (if such exists). It may never be noticed. Check it daily because if a bird flies into it, it breaks.

You didn't mention how many floors there are above you in the building. If the manager or the maintenance people don't go on the roof very often, possibly you could paint some of that very thin coax the same color as the wall and run it up to something on the roof. If they do ever find your vertical up there you could say, "It's been up there for six months now, who did it hurt?" Sometimes less than the truth is the best defence.

To digress, when we speak of long thin wire, we're referring to enamel-covered wire. Possibly 12 stories up, with cooperating neighbors, balconies, and if the colour of the wall is right, plastic-covered wire of the right colour would never be seen. (This would be in a dipole configuration.)

Do not give up hope. Look at it this way. If the QRPp zealots can make contacts with a good antenna and no power, you should be able to do well with power and no antenna. An amplifier or a speech processor may be needed to give you the lift needed. All will depend on the absorption offered by the building you are in.

If all else fails, there is 2 metres.

(Lil Paddle is an assumed name (no kidding?). She's been around radio so long that if someone mentions Don Wallace, she replies, "Oh, you mean 'the kid'." After a few sherris, she harks back to the days when "we had wooden radios and steel men.")

Contact Worldradio for hamfest prizes.

A letter to Kurt

Dear Kurt:

OM, I just finished reading your column, smiling all the while. Since your column has appeared there, I have followed it closely; not because I need the basic help in antennas, but because shielded by your anonymity you can call a spade a spade, or translated into Spanish, "llamar al pan, pan, y al vino, vino," (bread-bread and wine-wine).

So far, you're doing a good job of injecting a little common sense into the bull promoted by antenna manufacturers and perpetuated by num-nuns that really believe that baloney about adjusting for antenna resonance by watching the SWR at the far end of a random length of coax, and adding to or chopping away at the wire which they cut the right length by formula.

I realize this just uses the feeder to tune the system resonance, rather than antenna resonance, but since it always seems to radiate power, it leads me to a question you might wish to address. Any good antenna handbook states the antenna should be resonant to be most efficient. OK, that sounds logical. Then how does the efficiency compare between the simple case of two dipoles, installed under identical conditions, except that on one, instead of tuning for system resonance as above, the dipole is tuned for actual resonance with a noise-bridge, and then matched to the feeder with a matching system right at the feed-point?

My reason for wondering about this is that I think it's relevant. I'm one who uses the noise bridge approach, and my antennas certainly seem to work. However, antennas tuned as systems to include the factors induced by feed line Z transformation also seem to radiate. Given that all other factors about the installation are equal, just how much difference in radiation efficiency should one expect to see?

I'd be inclined to run the experiment myself, but I have a severe physical handicap which limits what I can do, as I have to get somebody else to climb my tower, and prefer not to bother those who will with playing antenna games just to entertain me. I put things up that I know work, and put them up there to stay for a long time.

If you're inclined to conduct such an experiment, my suggested method would be

to approach the tuned system in a way to ensure it would be "worst case." I'd feed it with a measured quarter-wave, or odd multiple, to ensure that the feeder would induce maximum error in SWR measurement made at the input end, then fool around with the antenna length to obtain something near a VSWR indication of 1:1. This, I believe, is what probably happens much of the time when amateurs don't know how long the feeder is in electrical degrees.

As an interesting observation about the famous, or now infamous, double-bazooka antenna: following the August '77, 73 Magazine article on the double-bazooka by Wm. Vissers, K4KI—in which he reveals that essentially the ideal system would exist if a normal dipole were shunted at the feedpoint by a quarter-wave stub (shorted), made of 9 ohm coax; and thus his double-bazooka stubs are cross-connected to put them in parallel, putting the two sections of 50 ohm line in parallel for a net Z of 25 ohms, and closer to the theoretical optimum 9 ohm value—I corresponded with him regarding the advantages of using two paralleled stubs on each side of the feed-point. By doing it that way, and by spreading these to increase the effective diameter of the antenna, I theorized that the added diameter would make it more broad-band, and the paralleling stubs would simulate a single stub made of 12.5 ohm coax, even closer to 9 ohms.

Vissers thought the results might not be different enough to warrant the complexity and cost of construction; however he didn't discourage the experiment, so I built the antenna for 40M, using coax out to the ends of the stubs, and spreading it about 10 inches at the center of the parallel coaxial stubs, then bringing the stubs together at a common point at their ends. From there, the remaining length was made up of a triangular loop of #14 wire connected to the stub ends, and spreading again to about 10 inches right at the ends of the antenna. Viewed from the side, the antenna resembles a double bow-tie, there being a sort of complete bow on each side of center. When checked with a noise bridge, it looks essentially like 50 ohms resistive over a range of close to a MHz! The thing corrects for non-resonant reactance so well that across a tremendous bandwidth there simply is no defined resonant point. That's what I had hoped for. My Tx loves it.

My RX noise bridge says it should be working at least as well as a 50 ohm dummy load. My SWR bridge shows it is as flat as the RX noise bridge implies. And signal reports indicate it does, in fact, outperform a dummy load. I had used the original double-bazooka configuration earlier, and since both have outperformed a normal wire dipole, at least in their ability to provide the transmitter with a fairly constant Z to look into over an extended bandwidth, I have no reason to take the antenna down, and the constipated mathematicians can go work it out with a pencil...

In truth, the results on 40M probably do not warrant the extra complexity, as Visser's simpler cross-connected version would have little problem presenting a fairly constant Z across only 300 kHz. I do feel it would be worth-while on 80M, if one wants to be able to work anywhere in the band without loading problems, or resorting to an antenna tuner. For over a year I have had an 80M version partially constructed and cluttering up my workbench; perhaps before winter '82, I'll finish it and get someone to hang it for me.

Anyone who wants to demonstrate that the double-bazooka concept won't radiate

**ANTECK, INC. Route 1 Box 415
Hansen, Idaho 83334**

**Introducing the: Model MT-1RT hydraulic operated antenna
(remote tuned) Model MT-1RTR retro-fit (all MT-1's) hydraulic
operated**

The Model MT-1RT mobile antenna, tunes 3.2 to 30 MHz inclusive. 750 watts CW, 1500 watts PEP for hams, military, MARS, CAP, and commercial service. Center loaded for high efficiency. Enables tuning to exact resonance to wanted frequency. Allows full output from solid state finals. No worry about reduced output from shut down circuits. Output is unaffected by moisture and the elements. Tuned by a control box at the operator's position. Mast section contains a double action hydraulic cylinder driven by two miniature hydraulic pumps and 12 volt DC motors for positive control. No creeping during operation or mobile motion. Can be removed up to 600 ft. from antenna.

See at your local dealer or order direct if none in your area.

MT-1RT amateur net \$240.00	9.00 UPS shipping in U.S.
MT-1RTR (retro kit for all MT-1's) \$118.00	7.00 UPS in U.S.
MT-1 amateur net 129.95	7.00 UPS in U.S.
MT-1A (marine) stainless steel 179.95	7.00 UPS in U.S.

STAINLESS STEEL WHIP — FIBERGLASS LOADING COIL
 — PATENT APPLIED. NO COILS TO CHANGE
 — LESS THAN 1.5 VSWR (ENTIRE TUNING RANGE)

208-423-4100

TUNE 3.2 TO 30 MHz FROM THE OPERATORS POSITION
 — FAST AND SLOW SCAN RATES

with reasonable efficiency, and provide tremendous relief from the problem of trying to couple power into the antenna — anywhere in the band — with a solid-state rig and no tuner, certainly has his work cut out for him! Viva the bumblebee!

Now, for another curious observation. Last fall I built a trap-dipole for 40-20-15-10M. What I used for wire was #16 stranded, with fairly thick PVC insulation. Since I adjusted the wire length by using the RX noise bridge, I really cannot be sure, because I just wasn't paying that much attention; but when I was through, it seemed the wire lengths were a bit longer than I had anticipated they would be. I didn't think about it at the time, but in the January '81 Ham Radio, Bill Orr, W6SAI mentioned a curious observation made by P.G. Dodd, G3LDO, and published by RSGB. G3LDO observes that the popular formula of 468/F MHz, works well for bare or enamel-insulated wire. However, for heavy hook-up wire, with PVC insulation, his experiments show that the VP will be closer to 0.965. Since this would then tend to make the antenna slightly longer at resonance, I started reflecting on the trap-dipole project, which had indeed given me the impression that it was requiring more length for resonance.

I then remembered that I had cut another antenna made of the same #16 PVC insulated wire, by formula (468/F MHz), to take with me during last September's VHF QSO Party, when I went to Mexico. Because it was just temporary, I didn't fool with the noise bridge. I just cut it by formula, connected RG-58C/U, and took along my little MFJ-941B Versa-tuner to compensate at the Tx for any problems. This was to be my "just in case 6M is dead" antenna, so I could get on 40 and 15M. I had cut it for around 7.050 MHz, and remember now that I was rather perplexed when the apparent low point for SWR was way above 7.2 MHz; but I just blew it off since the next day it wouldn't matter any longer. Also, since I had just connected a random length of feeder on it, I figured the feeder was getting into the act... which still didn't matter since the antenna worked satisfactorily.

This year when I went back, I decided to put up an inverted-V with elements for both 40M and 20M, spread well apart, and fed with a single 52 ohm tuned line, resonant at 7 MHz. The end insulators were left off until I got there, and then attached about a foot from the ends of each antenna. Alberto Urcelay, XE1EDX/KA5DTN and Jack Ammam, Jr., WA5NAD did all the rigging, since we were all there together. Since we keep going for the VHF QSO Party, I decided to noise bridge tune for resonance at the low ends of 40 and 20M, and just leave the antenna installed.

When the inverted-V was hung, I checked it with the RX noise bridge, and even though I had cut the elements all a bit long to provide for some cutting, the damn thing was resonating up around 7.050 and 14.1! SWR was acceptable, and I had the MFJ tuner with me just in case, so we didn't fool with it anymore.

Lumped all together, these experiences may not mean anything at all, there being so many other objects in the near fields of these various antennas; but it does give rise to the speculation that G3LDO has indeed hit upon something which should be taken into account when heavily insulated hook-up wire is used for antennas. Have you had any similar experiences along these lines?

For no good reason, but if I had simply guessed at what the effect of heavy PVC insulation would be on antenna

resonance, I would have guessed that if anything, it might reduce the VP a bit below 0.95. It seems though, that it does the opposite. On a 40M antenna, the different VP makes about a 1 foot difference in overall length, a point which should be considered by those who simply cut by formula and connect feed-line.

2-meter DF antenna

Start with a 38½-inch length of RG8U coaxial cable. Strip the outside layer of insulation and the braided shield off half the length of this coax so 19¼ inches will be left intact and 19¼ inches will be bare down to the center insulation.

Connect the center conductor of the stripped end to the center connector of a FL259 coax male plug. Connect only the braided shield of the other end to another FL259 coax male plug, being careful the

Traffic

(continued from page 45)

obviously and clearly prohibited. Furthermore, I also feel one can abide by the decision of the originating operator, who is in a better position than we to know and can ask questions of the person for whom the person is being sent.

I followed the MARS directive — once it's in the system, consider it good and pass it on (USAF MARS operating directive 3-3). Yes, MARS and FCC are entirely separate entities; neither has jurisdiction over the other, so you can't use the decision of one as a precedent for interpreting rules of the other. I mention the MARS directive merely because it makes sense. The FCC has never been much concerned with formal traffic anyway. It's what happens on repeaters that the Commission is worried about.

As for the specific instances mentioned, sending an SASE to a QSL manager is not an act of business. No compensation or exchange is involved, as the manager

Well Kurt, thanks for your interesting column. I hope some of the foregoing is of some interest and value. 73.

Sincerely yours,
ROBERT G. WHEATON,
W5XW-XE2XW-VP1XW
San Antonio, Texas

center conductor of the coax cable does not make contact. Apply tape around the stripped section to give it better support.

Form the cable in a circle and insert both ends into opposite ends of a standard "T" coax connector. Connect a short piece of coax from the "T" connector (you may have to adapt with a double female) to your receiver.

Norm McNew, KB9QL says this direction finding antenna is accurate to within three degrees.

—Milwaukee Hamateur News, WI

simply stuffs the QSL card in the envelope and sends it back. In the case of the U.S. QSL Service, however, there is an element of business because the service also sells envelopes four for \$1, and charges for handling outgoing QSLs. So, for it to ask for an SASE by radiogram would indeed be business communication.

But there's a way around it, and it has been used. I've handled several messages from other amateurs who advised people that their calls appeared on the list in Worldradio, and that is perfectly legal. The purpose is not to facilitate USQS, but to help amateurs get their QSL cards.

And asking the folks back home for money is not business, either — any parent knows that's strictly one-way!

Finally, in matters like this it's best not to ask the FCC; simply go ahead and operate. Let the FCC take the initiative. If there are no complaints, we will be left alone. The FCC can use its facilities for something more important, and all will be at peace. Sometimes, in fact, I believe that government officials take the hard line in answering such queries precisely in order to discourage them.

NEMAL ELECTRONICS



Write for FREE Catalog

Columbia Wire Coaxial Cable with PL-259 on each end.

RG-8/U		RG-58/U	
100'	\$19.95	100'	\$10.95
75'	\$15.95	75'	\$ 8.95
50'	\$10.95	50'	\$ 6.95
20'	\$ 6.95	20'	\$ 3.95
3'	\$ 3.25		

Coaxial Cable With PL-259 on one end and Spade Lugs on the other end.

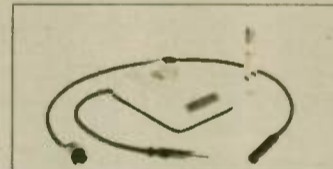
RG-8/U		RG-58/U	
20'	\$4.95 each	20'	\$2.95 each
		12'	\$2.49 each

1 to 3 cables include \$2.00 additional for shipping, plus 35¢ for each additional cable.

FREE CATALOG — VISA/MASTER CHARGE — C.O.D. ADD \$1.50 — FLA. RES. ADD 4%

NEMAL ELECTRONICS

Dept. WRN
5685 SW 80th Street Miami, FL. 33143
Call (305) 661-5534



\$5.95 plus \$1.75 shipping
TRUNK LIP ANTENNA MOUNT

- Standard 3/8" thread.
- Fits most whips.
- Complete with 16' RG-58/U.
- Preassembled with PL-259.
- Quick disconnect connectors.
- Hex Key included.

COAXIAL CABLE SALE

POLYETHYLENE DIELECTRIC

RG213 noncontaminating 95% shield mil spec	36¢/ft.
RG8U 95% shield	30¢/ft.
RG11AU 75 ohms 97% shield mil spec	27¢/ft.
RG62U 93 ohms	10¢/ft.
RG174U miniature 50 ohm mil spec	10¢/ft.

LOW LOSS FOAM DIELECTRIC

RG8X (mini-8) 95% shield blue jacket	19¢/ft.
RG8U 97% shield white jacket	30¢/ft.
RG58U 80% shield	08¢/ft.
RG58U 95% shield	10¢/ft.
RG8AU 80% shield	18¢/ft.
RG58AU stranded center 80% shield	11¢/ft.

Rotor cable 2-18ga 6-22ga
*Cable — shipping \$2.50 1st 100 ft., \$2.00 each add'l 100 ft.

CONNECTORS

PL-259 push-on adapter shell	10/\$3.89
PL-259 & SO-239	10/\$5.89
Double Male Connector	\$1.79
1 ft. patch cord w/RCA type plugs each end	3/\$1.00
Reducer UG-175 or 176	10/\$1.89
UHF T (M358)	\$2.59
Elbow (M359)	\$1.79
F59A (TV type)	10/\$1.99

Connectors — shipping 10%, add'l \$1.50 minimum

SWL lives!

Do you think that SWLing is virtually non-existent? If so, you are wrong.

The American Short Wave Listeners Club publishes a monthly magazine of 50 pages or more each month giving information on SWLing all over the world. It is a well-organized group, and much information is given on where to find what on the various bands. If you'd like more information, contact Stewart MacKenzie, 16182 Ballad Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

—ARNS

MFJ SWR/WATTMETERS

MFJ HF SWR/Wattmeter reads SWR, forward, reflected power from 1.8-30 MHz.



\$49⁹⁵

MFJ-814

New low cost in-line HF SWR/Wattmeter. MFJ-814 lets you monitor SWR, forward, reflected average power in 2 ranges from 1.8 to 30 MHz. Read 200/2000 watts forward, 20/200 watts reflected power. SWR, 1:1.6:1.

Easy push-button switch operation: has power/SWR, high/low range, forward/reflected push-button switches. SWR sensitivity control.

Lighted meter (requires 12V). Rugged aluminum eggshell white, black cabinet 6¼x3¼x4¼". SO-239 coax connectors, 2 color meter scale.

MFJ VHF SWR/Wattmeter/Field Strength Meters

\$29⁹⁵

MFJ-812



New lowcost VHF operating aids. MFJ-812, \$29.95: Read SWR from 14 to 170 MHz to monitor antenna and feedlines.

Read forward and reflected power at 2 meters (144-148 MHz). 2 scales (30 and 300 watts). Read relative field strength from 1 to 170 MHz. Binding post for field strength antenna.

Easy push-button operation: has forward/reflected and SWR/field strength push buttons.

Aluminum eggshell white, black cabinet. 4¼x2¼x2¼". SO-239. 2 color meter scale.

MFJ-810, \$24.95: similar to MFJ-812 less field strength function.

MFJ "Dry" 300 W and 1 KW Dummy Loads.

\$49⁹⁵

MFJ-262



\$26⁹⁵

MFJ-260

Air cooled, non-inductive 50 ohm resistor in perforated metal housing with SO-239 connectors. Full load for 30 seconds, de-rating curves to 5 minutes. MFJ-260 (300 W). SWR: 1.1:1 to 30 MHz, 1.5:1 for 30-160 MHz. 2½x2½x7". MFJ-262 (1KW). SWR 1.5:1 30 MHz. 3x3x13".

MFJ-10, 3 foot coax with connectors, \$4.95.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601 323 5869 for technical information order/repair status. Also call 601 323 5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

CONSTRUCTION

Chuck Clark, K4ZN
Assistant Director, Roanoke
Division, ARRL

Two-meter antennas

The antenna is usually a small part of the investment at an amateur station, but it is a vitally important part. It's the point of contact between the station and the outside world. Well-designed and constructed, it puts the signal where it's wanted and efficiently catches desired signals when receiving. Poorly built, it can convert expensive radio-frequency energy into heat that does nobody any good. These statements become increasingly true as frequencies are raised. RF power becomes more expensive as frequency goes up, while size and cost of antennas drop. And yet, the higher the frequency, the more important the antenna is as the key to best performance. Feedline losses increase with frequency; antenna height is much more important at VHF than at HF; system noise levels are lower, so that noise contributed by the antenna can impair weak-signal work. So the antenna is the last place for skimping.

I won't draw the conclusion that one should therefore buy the best antenna one can afford. That is a valid conclusion, if one must purchase the antenna; if not the best one can afford, at least get one that is adequate for the job. For local work on the repeater, you don't need a 25 decibel gain array, even if you can afford it. But if you only plan to operate locally and have no desire to work meteor-scatter or moon-bounce, your antenna requirements are so simple that maybe you should consider building your own instead of buying one.

Here are two simple designs for 2-meter antennas that are quite adequate for local work. They need no tricky adjustments, can be built as described, put up, fed by any length of 50-ohm coaxial cable, and be counted on to work properly right from the start.

Coaxial cable: KISS

Here is a real power-eater at VHF. Even a new cable can consume half or more of your output. RG-58/U has a loss of 6 decibels per 100 feet, and that's new cable matched to the load. That means 75 percent of your power is heating the cable in a 100-foot run, more if the cable is old or not matched to the load.

After introducing a speaker at a meeting, the chairman handed a note to the speaker, saying, "It's from your wife. Nice to see such loving sentiments from people married as long as you." Scrawled on the paper in large letters were the words, "KISS, Mabel." "Oh," replied the speaker, "it doesn't mean what you think it does. KISS stands for 'Keep it short, stupid!'" It holds for speeches, and also for VHF coaxial cable runs. Keep runs of RG-58/U to 15 feet or less, and of RG-8/U to 40 feet or less, at 144 MHz, to keep the loss down to one decibel.

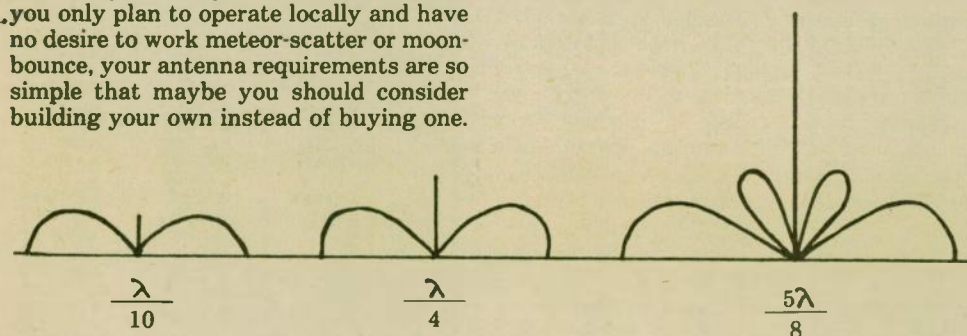


Figure 1

5/8-wave vertical

Any length of wire will radiate, and, if losses in the resistance of the wire and of surrounding objects are neglected, will radiate all the energy supplied to it. For very short antennas, however, the losses may easily exceed the amount of energy radiated. And as an antenna is made longer it becomes more directive, making it possible to radiate more of the energy in directions that are useful for communication.

In Figure 1 we see the vertical patterns for three different lengths of vertical antenna. A quarter-wave antenna radiates less energy in directions close to the vertical and more in horizontal directions, when compared to a very short antenna like the 1/10-wave one shown. This effect continues until the antenna reaches 5/8-wavelength. As it passes one-half wavelength, however, a minor lobe begins to appear close to the direction of the antenna, and it grows larger as the antenna is made longer. It can be seen in the 5/8-wavelength antenna's pattern. Beyond 5/8-wavelength, the minor lobe continues to grow, but now at the expense of the major lobe, the horizontal one. Beyond 3/4-wavelength, more energy will be found in the upper lobe, until at one wavelength horizontal radiation disappears completely.

Because horizontal radiation from a vertical antenna peaks at 5/8-wavelength, this length vertical antenna is quite popular, giving gains of about 3 decibels over a quarter-wave. Always note that antenna gain figures can be misleading, as there are so many variables in an actual installation. They do, however, indicate the kind of performance to expect, and the 5/8-wave antenna is popular because it actually is a good performer.

An additional desirable feature of this antenna is the fact that its radiation resistance is close to 50 ohms, so it matches what has become standard output impedance for amateur transmitters. It has a capacitive reactance of about 180 ohms, however. The usual solution is to insert a loading coil of 180 ohms inductive reactance in series with the antenna at the feedpoint to cancel out the capacitance. About 0.2 microhenries will do the job.

To eliminate the loading coil and the need to protect it from the weather, Joe Pentecost, K4LPQ suggested using a shorted line as loading inductance, in an article in Ham Radio for May 1976, page 42. The design shown here is adapted from his article and is currently in use at K4ZN.

The reason this approach isn't used more often is that it's hard to figure out the length of coax you need for the line: RG-58/U has a capacitance of 28.5 picofarads and an inductance of .086 microhenries per foot. But this inductance and capacitance are not lumped. They are distributed down the length of the cable, and so to determine the exact length involves more mathematics than most of us care to fool with, even if we have the ability. But when you already have the needed measurements, it's simple to cut your coax to the proper length.

This antenna is made up of a 36-inch (91.5cm) piece of wire. I used #6 copper, but you can use a piece of brass brazing rod or stainless steel. The rod is inserted 1 1/2 inches (3.8cm) into a piece of tubing. I used 1/4-inch copper tubing, but again, brass or stainless steel can be used too; this is a size that will give a snug fit over the wire. The tubing is cut 13 inches (33cm) long. All dimensions should be accurate to 1/4-inch or better (5mm). The overall length should be 47 1/2 inches

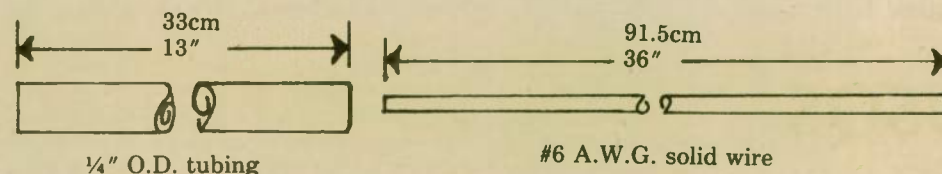
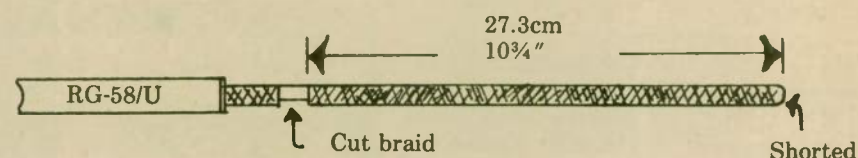


Figure 2



MFJ DIGI-DIAL ADAPTER turns your frequency counter into a DIGITAL FREQ. READOUT

Calibrate control
compensates for heterodyne
errors and mode offsets.

\$59⁹⁵



The MFJ Digi-Dial Adapter turns your frequency counter into an accurate digital frequency readout for your transceiver. Connects between external VFO jack and frequency counter.

Counter gives direct frequency readout to right of decimal for 7, 14, 21, 28 MHz bands. Mentally replace digits to left of decimal with MHz band as you do now with your analog dial. For the 3.5 and 28.5 MHz band ignore digits to left of decimal and mentally add 3.5 or 28.5 MHz, respectively, to counter reading.

Calibrate for each band and mode (CW, USB, LSB, AM) to compensate for heterodyne oscillator errors (does not read CW transmit offset).

Digital mixer inverts VFO frequency to give correct frequency readout. Normal/Reverse switch gives direct VFO frequency readout (for some rigs on some bands, like Drake TR-4).

RF buffer amplifier. Crystal reference oscillator. On/Off switch. "On" LED. Black, eggshell white al. cabinet. 3 3/4 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/4". 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC

with optional MFJ-1312 AC adapter, \$9.95.

Order MFJ-210 for any rig with 5-5.5 MHz VFO (TS-520, S, SE; TR-3, 4; HW-100, 101; SB-101, 102; Tritons; etc.) Order MFJ-211 for Yaesu FT-101 series (8.7 to 9.2 MHz VFO).

Order from MFJ and try it — no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee. Order today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC or mail check, money order for \$59.95 plus \$4.00 shipping for MFJ-210 or MFJ-211.

Don't wait any longer to enjoy digital readout, order now. Call MFJ or see dealer.

CALL TOLL FREE . . . 800-647-1800

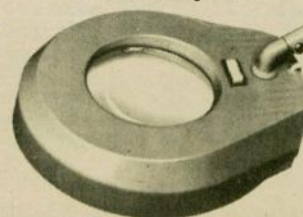
Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Aha, the SECRET of PC board success finally revealed. A perfectly balanced lighting tool combining magnification with cool fluorescence. Excellent for fine detail, component assembly, etc. Lens is precision ground and polished.

Model 1M-10-A

diameter 9"



Regularly \$104.95.
Now, over 30% discount
(only \$65.00) to all licensed
amateurs verified in Callbook.
(Bulb included.)

PO Box 161723
Dana

Sacramento, CA 95816

(916) 451-1592 • M-F 10:00 am-5:00 pm

Include \$4.00 U.S. postage, or \$5.00 in Canada. \$6.00 elsewhere.
California residents include 6% sales tax.



(121cm). Solder the wire into the tubing. A torch will give the best results.

Strip the outer covering from the end of a piece of RG-58/U coaxial cable. Remove 1 foot (30.5cm). Push back the braid at the end of the cable, remove 1/8-inch of the inner dielectric (3mm), push the braid out again and solder it to the inner conductor. Then cut the braid 10 3/4 inches from the end as shown in Figure 2.

I used a number of plastic disks to support the antenna, Figure 3, and four 19-inch pieces of #6 wire as radials for the ground plane. The radials are soldered to a copper disk. Two bolts running through the plastic and copper disks also pass through a piece of angle iron that supports the whole assembly. The prepared piece of coax is inserted into the tubing as far as the cut in the braid. The cut end of the braid is soldered to the end of the tubing, and a piece of wire is soldered to the braid beyond the cut, on the side going to

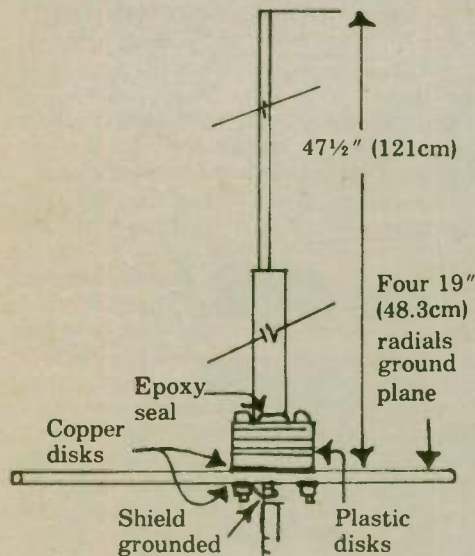


Figure 3

the station. The other end of the wire is connected to the ground plane by a lug under one of the bolts holding the assembly together.

I have not been able to compare the performance of this antenna with any other. All I can say is that it works.

KC5AQ's clothesline quad

As I was preparing this month's column, I received a letter from Sister Mary Emmanuel, KC5AQ, describing her homemade 2-meter quad, and thought it would be of interest to many readers as a simple but effective antenna. Unlike the antenna described above, this one has some directivity, with maximum signal coming off perpendicular to the plane of the quad.

You need a piece of aluminum clothesline 83 inches long. Copper wire would work just as well, of course. Homebrewers should use what they have, not run out and buy something. That's the name of the game.

Mark it for bending as in detail A of Figure 4. Bend it into a square. Flatten the ends, drill them to pass the mounting screws, bend them to lie against the post. Fasten the top of the quad to the post with a staple, the bottom with two sheet-metal screws, with soldering lugs for the leads to the coax connector. Mount the latter on a piece of aluminum angle as shown in details B and C of Figure 4.

KC5AQ says, "I have built numerous 2-meter antennas and used many others. I have had plain verticals, Ringos, Ringo Rangers, and a five-element Yagi. I have built an 11-element Yagi and a two-element quad and then a six-element quad (two matched bays of three). All worked very well, but some were rather cumbersome. However, the enclosed design worked best, all things considered. It does not need any matching. Try it, you'll like it." You can't argue with success! □

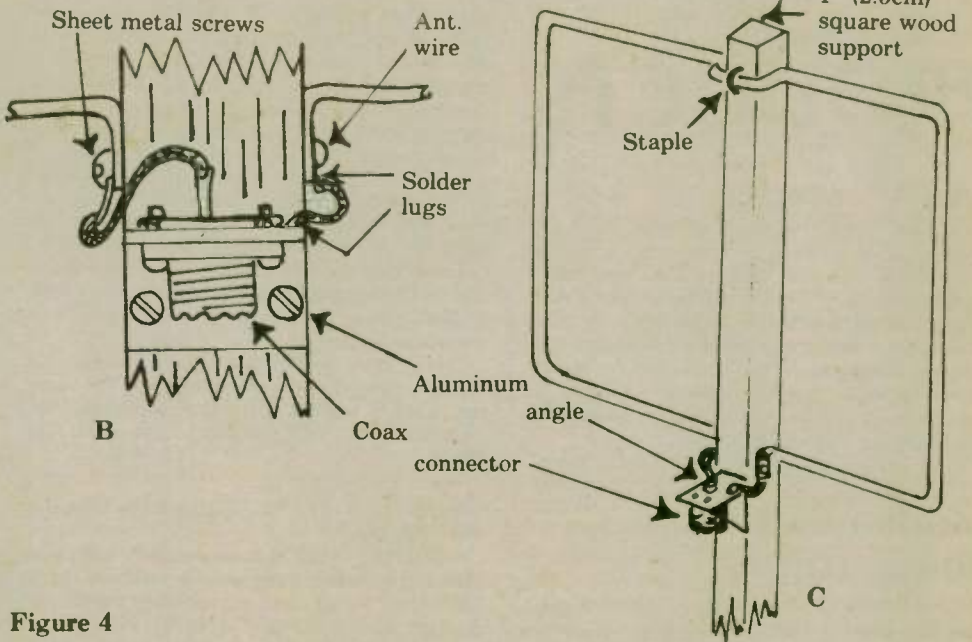
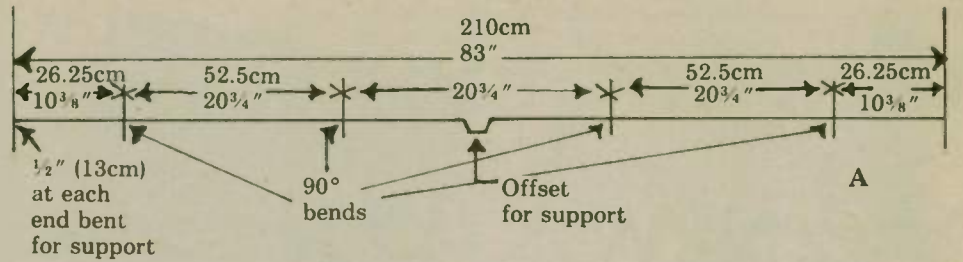


Figure 4

USQS

(continued from page 41)

WA4MMO	KQ5A	K5LZO	KA6BIM
WA4MQX	W5ADH	K5MM	WB6BNS
AK4N	N5AF	W5MYA	KA6BW
KC4ND	N5AFC	KB5OU	WB6BWS
WD4NNP	KA5AJV	WB5OV1	WD6BZS
N4NO	N5AXJ	KB5QA	AF6C
KA4NWF	AA5B	W5QWX	WA6C1E
N4NX	WB5BHS	K5RF	K6CL
WD4OBK	KA5BKV	W5RKT	KA6CVV
WB4OHZ	K5BM	WB5RSA	N6CW
KA4OIB	K5BZ	K5RX	N6CZJ
WD4ORH	KO5C	WA5SOG	KA6DBG
KW4P	WA5CBE	W5SOT	KA6DC
W4PNY	WB5CDW	W5SYB	KA6DCZ
W4PTT	W5CWQ	KA5T	WA6DDM
W4PWF	KN5D	K5TGE	N6DFY
KA4RJC	WB5DD1	W5UAD	N6DHW
WA4RRB	WD5DHK	N5UD	N6DJM
KA4RYV	W5DIJ	W5UFA	W6DKT
AA4S	N5DO	WB5UIS	WD6DNV
WD4SAE	K5DW	WB5UZS	N6DPP
K4SET	W5DYH	KB5VF	KA6DUT
WA4SFF	KA5EGA	K5VWW	KA6DVN
W4SME	W5EIJ	WB5VZL	N6DWW
NF4T	KC5EM	KA5W	AA6DX
W4TFB	K5EOA	W5WG	WD6DXH
VE4TL	AD5F	WB5WHR	K6DYP
K4TP	WD5FBV	K5XE	KA6DZY
KB4TV	WD5FLK	WB5YDZ	WA6FEH
N4UU	WD5FMB	WB5YKD	KA6EM
W4UYC	WD5FMW	KB5YY	KA6EOT
KC4VA	K5FYV	W5ZKJ	WA6FSF
K4VAI	K5GD		KA6EVN
K4VBS	KA5GEX	AC6A	K6EWL
W4VBX	KA5GFJ	VE6ABR	K6EXQ
WA4VCB	KB5GI	W6ABW	KA6FPW
K4VHT	KA5GJO	W6ACL	WD6F1A
KB4VJ	WD5GUP	W6ADS	WD6FLB
AA4VK	WD5GX1	KH6AH	KA6FNS
WB4VQO	W5GZI	WH6AHZ	KA6FRY
K4VUD	WD5HER	WH6AKI	KA6FTA
W4VUL	KB5HG	WH6ALV	KA6GKU
WA4WQH	K5HM	WH6ANP	K6GXO
WA4WSM	KA5IGP	W6ASH	KH6H
W4WYX	KA5IJP	N6AV	KV6H
W4XC	WB5IJR	KA6AVS	NH6H
N4YF	W5IJU	N6AVX	WA6HAD
WA4YNP	KA5IMC	W6BC	W6HBE
W4YYP	WD5IOE	W6BCZ	WD6HBR
WB4YRB	WD5IRF	W6BDN	N6HC
WB4YVO	WB5JVT	VE6BE	WD6HCZ
KC4YY	WD5JZL	N6BFE	N6HI
W4ZEI	KM5K	N6BFO	KB6IIM

K6HNZ	KA6IBD	KS6J	W6JXA
KA6HQJ	KH6IJS	W6JAZ	KM6K
KA6HST	WA6IMM	K6JCV	KA6K1BQ
KB6HW	KA6ING	KA6JDR	WA6KFX
W6HXT	KB6JWW	WB6JMS	K6KKO
W6IA	WA6IZT	KH6JRZ	KA6KMW

THE ULTIMATE SUPER-LOG™ II

* For TRS-80 Computers

* Lightning Search & Sort

* Instant Recall of typical log info at your fingertips

* Designed for rag-chewers, DX & Contestors, Award Hunters

* Price includes FREE program, SUPER-DUPER™ II

ON CASSETTE THIS MONTH—

\$14.95

* ADD \$1.50 SHIPPING

MICRO-80™ INC.

W-2665 No. Busby Road
Oak Harbor, WA 98277

NEW

Type "B" Squeezer

from **CURTIS**

8044B

8044 IC (see ARRL Hdbk. & W6SAI Hdbk. 77-81) \$14.95
 8044M (above plus speedometer function) 19.95
 8044B Keyer-On-A-Chip IC Type "B", (p. p. w/8044) 14.95
 8044BM (above plus speedometer function) 19.95
 8045 Morse Keyboard-On-A-Chip 59.95
 8046 Instructional-On-A-Chip 49.95
 8047 Morse Message Memory-On-A-Chip 39.95
 Add \$1.75 on the above for U.S. postage and handling.

* Rollase squeeze during dth; dit follows, and vice versa. (Same as Ten Tec, Nye, Heath, Accu-keyer and others)

KB-4900 5-MODE KEYBOARD

Sends Morse, Baudot and ASCII from keys or Morse from paddia. Random CW with first for practice. Motors for speed and 256 key buffer 256 key message memory in four call sections. Editing and all US and European programs. 110 Baud ASCII, 46 Baud Baudot. Continuous control of speed, weight, pitch and volume. PTT, KDS control. Automatic serial number and time.

KB-4900 Morse, ASCII and Baudot Keyboard FOB \$399.95
 Write for information on quality kits, keyboards and keyers.

CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES, Inc.
 (415) 404-7223
 Box 4000, Mountain View, CA 94040

Solid State Tubes

All of the advantages of solid state technology can now directly replace vacuum tubes in your Drake T-4X, R-4, and Collins Radio 75A-4.

FEATURES

- IMPROVED RECEIVER SENSITIVITY
- REDUCED HEAT FOR IMPROVED FREQUENCY STABILITY
- HIGH RELIABILITY
- GREATER DYNAMIC RANGE
- FULLY INCAPSULATED FOR RUGGED MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

T-4X (A-B-C)

6AU6 (MIXER)
 6EJ7
 6HS6
 12BA6

R-4 (A-B-C)

6BE6-A/B
 6BE6-C
 6EJ7
 6HS6

Your Choice ——— \$18.50 each ppd.

Collins Radio 75A-4

6BA7 ——— \$21.00 each ppd.

ALSO

R-4 (A-B-C) Improvement Kit (73, June 1979) — \$23.00 ppd.
 R-4 (A-B-C) Solid State AF Kit (Ham Radio, April 1979) — \$26.00 ppd.
 AF SSB low passfilter — \$25.00 ppd.

Your order (plus 5% Texas tax) to:

SARTORI ASSOCIATES, W5DA
 P.O. Box 2085
 Richardson, Texas 75080
 (214) 494-3093

master charge VISA

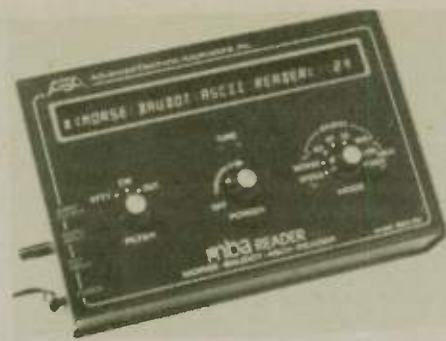


PRODUCTS

MBA™ reader

C. Mike Lamb, President of AEA, Inc., announced that his firm is introducing a reader for Morse, Baudot and ASCII operation. Designated the MBA-RO (reader only), he said it is a state-of-the-art device using a 32-character vacuum fluorescent alphanumeric display. Lamb said the 32-character display allows for up to five words to be displayed at one time. This extended display is especially useful during high speed copy.

The equipment features include speed



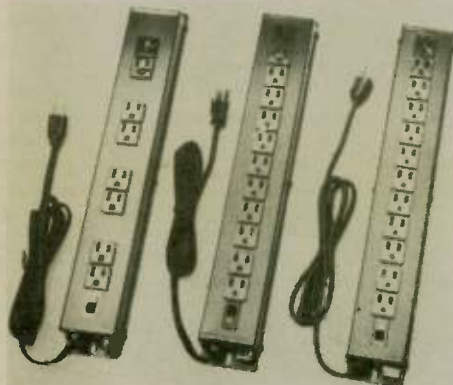
capabilities of up to 99 wpm for CW copy, 60-67-75 and 100 wpm for Baudot, and ASCII at 110 and hand-typed 300 baud. The MBA designer, Dr. Alan Chandler, said the MBA incorporates automatic speed tracking, assuring no loss of copy due to rapid speed changes in signal reception. He said the MBA requires a 12VDC external power supply, making it ideally suitable for portable, mobile or fixed operation. The MBA is compact in size and can be used with a hand key, bug or electronic key.

Lamb said the MBA reader is an ideal training device because it reinforces audio copy with visual copy and it visually monitors transmissions.

Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. For more information, write to: Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc., P.O. Box 2160, Lynnwood, WA 98036.

Multi-outlet AC power strips

These new MFJ multi-outlet AC power strips give you the most convenient and most protected way to power up any type of electronic gear.



- The MFJ-1104 has varistor protection against voltage spikes. Protection provided by this feature alone makes it well worth the investment to safeguard your computer, Amateur Radio, or other types of electronic gear from power line voltage surges.

This eight-socket power strip has individual double pi RFI filters for each of three pairs of outlets. This feature isolates radios, computers, and computer peripherals from interference. The fourth pair of sockets is unisolated and unswitched. All sockets are three prong grounding type.

The MFJ-1104 has a lighted switch that cuts off all but one pair of sockets, popout fuse for easy changing (15A, 125VAC), heavy-duty three-wire 6-foot power cord, and a deluxe heavy gauge aluminum case with black finish and easy mounting slots. It measures 18" L x 2 3/4" W x 1 1/2" H. The MFJ-1104 is available from MFJ Enterprises, Inc. for \$59.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling.

- The MFJ-1103 with varistor voltage spike protection is like the MFJ-1104 except that it has 12 sockets (two unswitched) and one RFI filter for all sockets. All other features are the same. The MFJ-1103 is available from MFJ for \$44.95 plus \$4 for shipping and handling.

- The MFJ-1102 with varistor voltage spike protection is like the MFJ-1103 except that it has NO RFI filtering. The MFJ-1102 is

CODE TEACHERS!

Reprints of N6WR's method for teaching Morse Code are available for \$2.00.

Send to Code Course,
c/o WORLD RADIO

Box 160568 • Sacramento, CA 95816

New edition of 'top secret' registry

An all-new Fourth Edition of the popular scanner data publication, *The "Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Government Radio Frequencies*, by Tom Kneitel, K2AES, has been released by CRB Research.

The new edition is in a new and handy 5 1/4-by-8 1/2-inch format, and has grown to a big 120 pages containing about 50,000 frequency listings! This unique book contains scanner frequency listings for federal operations including Secret Service; Border Patrol; Immigration; FBI; DEA; Customs Service; Treasury; Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; CIA; all military services; military/civilian satellites operating below 470 MHz; and also detailed listings for the hot "military UHF aero band" (225 to 400 MHz).

The new edition also lists frequencies of major suppliers to the government in the fields of electronics, avionics, aerospace, missiles, ordnance, shipbuilding, aviation, etc. In addition, the book now lists many scientific laboratories, astronomical observatories, the space shuttle, and other similar facilities. A

special section lists hundreds of call signs and tactical identifiers.

The invaluable introductory information contained in the book has been rewritten and expanded for this new edition, revealing monitoring tips and techniques for getting the most from your scanner on federal frequency bands. The author even tells about speech scrambling (and how to unscramble it), how to get QSL cards (and when *not* to try), and there is a discussion of antennas and coaxial cables for best results. There's even a listing of "buzzwords" — special lingo used by surveillance agents during radio communications.

No other scanner publication is anything quite like this new book. Gives you the frequencies used by the White House staff, by the CIA and FBI schools, by the U.S. Mint, even those used for surveillance and "bugs." Many frequencies are shown with special code names used to describe them and many repeater frequencies include information on their input frequencies.

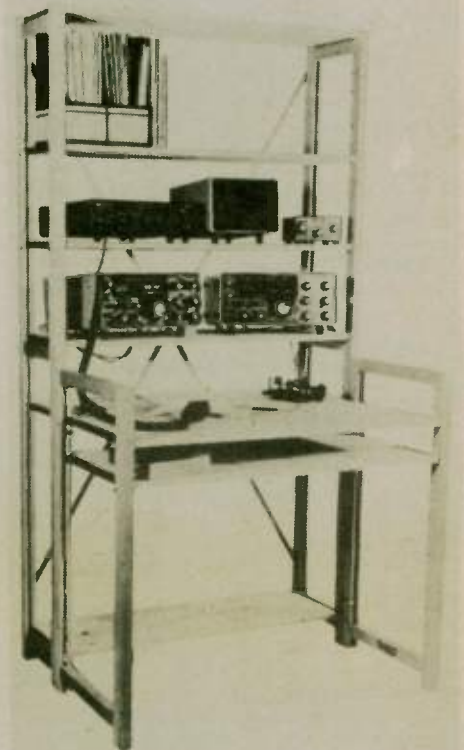
The Fourth Edition of Tom Kneitel's *"Top Secret" Registry of U.S. Government Radio Frequencies* is \$9.95 per copy, plus \$1 for speedy first class mailing, from its publisher: CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725.

Shack Desk

Ricker Equipment, Inc. of Fort Wayne, Indiana, has introduced a new and unique operating desk for use with Amateur Radio equipment and computers, called "Shack Desk." It differs in form from other pieces presently available. It makes more use of the cubage above desk top level than any other unit on the market. Shack Desk is made of wood, prefabricated uprights and lumber shelves. The shelves are edge-glued, solid lumber designed to carry amateur gear weight loads, including linear amplifiers.

The standard Shack Desk provides a desk top 30 inches deep by 36 inches wide with four shelves above the desk top level that are 12 inches deep and 36 inches wide. A second inch deep, 36-inch wide shelf under the desk top level will provide handy storage for reference material. All shelves are vertically adjustable on 2-inch centers for position, including the desk top level.

The unit is completely open construction at the sides and back for maximum air circulation. The user may enclose the ends or back if desired, with lumber or paneling readily available. The openness allows the equipment to project out the back if necessary. Many of the modern units will sit on a 12-inch shelf. Shack Desk offers a fine solution to amateurs

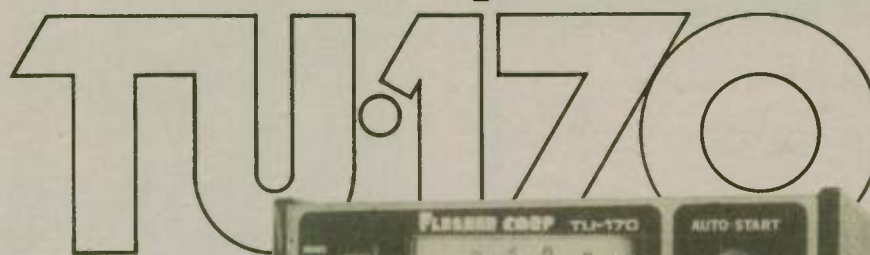


who are working under crowded conditions, making it possible to go up rather than spread outward. It also offers an excellent solution for the amateur in a small home, or one operating out of a closet-size space.

For amateurs with plenty of space, there are larger size Shack Desk units available. The unit is available 42 inches wide or in double wide units of 72 or 84 inches. An option side shelf unit may be attached to the desk with 12-inch deep shelves top-to-bottom. These can be used for additional equipment and/or a technical library. A deeper unit is also available with upper shelves 18 inches deep and a desk top 36-by-36 inches. Shack Desk is sold unfinished with the particular finish left up to the individual user. It is a comparatively simple job to put a finish on any unit.

For further information on Shack Desk, contact Ricker Equipment, Inc., P.O. Box 12304, Fort Wayne, IN 46863. 219/745-0825.

Compare the



Interested in RTTY?

\$169.95 buys a terminal unit kit with the features you need most for enjoyable RTTY. Our 3-stage active input filters, built-in AFSK and 60 mA loop supply make the TU-170 a great buy regardless of the rig or printer you prefer.

Sound interesting? Call or write for details about our full line of RTTY equipment backed by a complete factory support program.

Flesher Corporation

P.O. Box 976 Topeka, KS 66601 913•234•0198
Distributors in Canada and Australia

Seeing double?

If you should receive duplicate issues some month, and one of them has only your name, call and address, and no computer number, you have been selected to pass the extra copy on to a ham who may be interested in seeing the paper. Pass it on.

Keyer chip adds iambic mode 'B'

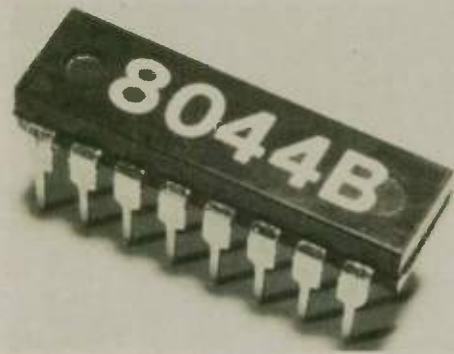
Not all Morse operators realize there are two basic types of iambic operation used in modern electronic keyers. Type "A," offered by the standard Curtis 8044, does not produce a following alternate element when a squeeze is released during an element (an element is a dot or a dash). Type "B," employed by manufacturers such as Ten-Tec, Nye, Heath, the Accukeyer and others do produce a following alternate element after squeeze release. For example, in a type "A" instrument, squeeze release during the "dah" in the letter "A" will produce just the "A." In a type "B" unit, the same action will produce an "R." Similarly, in an "N," squeeze release during the "dit" produces an "N" with type "A" and a "K" with type "B" units.

In order to provide for both user groups, Curtis Electro Devices has designed a new IC called the 8044B (8044BM if the speedmeter function is included). Priced the same as the standard 8044 (and 8044M), the new chip is pin-

for-pin compatible and can be used in any existing 8044 socket (or 8043 socket with slight modifications). This is good news for operators who trained on the type "B" models.

The 8044B is priced at \$14.95 in single piece quantities, the 8044BM at \$19.95; both are FOB factory and available from stock.

For further information, contact Curtis Electro Devices, Inc., Box 4090, Mountain View, CA 94040, or call (415) 494-7223.



Digital Dial Adapter

The MFJ-210, Digital Dial Adapter, is an all-new product that will let you read out your frequency on your frequency counter from your ham band only receiver or transceiver.

If you have a frequency counter, the Digital Dial Adapter is a must for your ham shack.

Your frequency counter works fine when you transmit a carrier, right? But what does it do when you go to the receive mode or transmit an SSB signal? Just a lot of random numbers? Now you can solve this problem with the Digital Dial Adapter.



Just place the Digital Dial Adapter between your VFO output and frequency counter. Now you can read your VFO frequency directly or if your VFO operates backwards (when VFO frequency goes up, actual frequency goes down), the Digital Dial Adapter will compensate for this with just a flip of a switch.

If you are on the 7 MHz band and your frequency counter reads .27550, you know you are on 7.27550 MHz. (If a number should appear to the left of the decimal on your counter, it should be disregarded).

The MFJ-210 has a calibration knob on the front panel so you can calibrate it easily when bands are changed. This also lets you compensate for heterodyning errors which might occur within your rig as well as those caused by switching from upper to lower sideband or CW.

The MFJ-210 is designed to work with rigs that have a VFO tuning range of 5.0-5.5 MHz. This includes most Kenwood, Drake, Ten-Tec, Heath and some Yaesu rigs.

There is a second model, the MFJ-211, that is designed to work with the Yaesu FT-101 series and other rigs that have a VFO tuning range of 8.7 to 9.2 MHz.

When ordering please specify which model number you need.

The MFJ-210 and 211 measure 3x4x1 inches and are black and eggshell-white in color. There is a red LED to indicate "on."

If ordered from MFJ, there is a 30-day money back trial period. If you are not satisfied you may return it within 30 days for a full refund (less shipping and handling). MFJ also provides a one-year unconditional warranty.

The MFJ-210 and MFJ-211 are available from MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762. They sell for \$59.95 (plus \$4 for shipping and handling). To order, call toll free 800-647-1800 (VISA and Master Charge accepted) or send check or money order to MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762.

Dual-head microphone

Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corporation, is now offering an inexpensive dual-head microphone for stereo recording, club, concert, public address and conference use. The Realistic Dual-Head Microphone (33-1065) is available now for \$19.95 at Radio Shack stores and participating dealers.

Ideal for portable stereo recorders, the Realistic Dual-Head Microphone boasts 50-15,000 Hz frequency response. The twin mike heads can be adjusted up to 90 degrees each—180 degrees total—for optimum pickup. Foam windscreens are included. And a desk stand is built into the sleek, handsome case.

Connection to recorders, amplifiers and so on is through two 1/8-inch mini-plugs. A standard AA battery (not included) is required for operation.

The Realistic Dual-Head Microphone, in addition to its obvious usefulness in recording stereo, can be also used in many situations where multiple microphones are needed. This includes stage miking, conference miking and so on.

ETCO catalog

Shades of yesteryear with bargains reminiscent of the '60's... along with exciting new offerings from the "space age" product boom of the '80s make the new fall ETCO catalog undoubtedly one of their best issues ever.

Imagine... wall telephones \$6.95, speakers 99¢, 2,400-foot rolls of recording tape 99¢, quad amplifiers \$29.95, varactor tuners \$3.95, plus hundreds upon hundreds of amazing bargain offers for hobbyists, schools, technicians and industry.

In this catalog are some exciting new products! A combination video enhancer and copyguard stabilizer for only \$99.95. The exciting PRO-80 Z-80 based microcomputer kit at \$169.95. Both these brand new items are available only from ETCO.

For cable TV and video buffs—the world's largest assortment of cable TV converters,

hundreds of video recording accessories along with microwave down-converters and hard to find cable TV accessories make this catalog of super interest.

Looking for hard-to-find tubes? Page 91 lists over 1,700 different types—all at prices far below list price. Telephones and accessories? You betcha!—seven pages crammed with some of the best offers in America!

Video cameras for \$189.95, wireless microphones \$29.95, quad headphones \$19.95, wireless telephones \$199.95, UV blacklites \$19.95. The list goes on and on through 96 pages crammed with hundreds upon hundreds of truly fascinating offers.

This super electronic parts and equipment catalog is must reading for school instructors, video buffs, technicians, industrial buyers, hams and hobbyists. To order this catalog, write to: ETCO Electronics, Dept. 388, Box 796, Plattsburgh, NY 12901.

Hand-held transceiver

Encomm, Inc. has announced the addition of the ST-7/T 440 MHz synthesized hand-held transceiver for use in the 440-449.995 MHz Amateur Radio band to the Santec line of hand-held radios.

This compact UHF package has a nominal 3 watts output power from the transmitter and incorporates all 16 tone DTMF tones and an optional synthesized CTCSS encoder capability, which is switched from a front panel on-off switch. The high power level is backed up by the capability to switch to either 1 watt or as low as 50 milliwatts for battery saving applications.

The styling of the ST-7/T is quite similar to the extremely popular Santec HT-1200 2-meter unit. In fact, all of the external accessories for the 2-meter are compatible with the ST-7/T operation, too. Both the receiver and transmitter cover the full band of 440 FM to provide true universal compatibility with the ARRL band plan for 440 MHz. Offset of the transmitter from the dialed receiver frequency is accomplished at the flick of a three-position switch which provides for direct operation on the same frequency and up or down 5 MHz for the standard repeater offset. Another switch feature is the immediate access to the national calling frequency of 446.000 MHz (SPX) by actuating a single slide switch.

The ST-7/T features a micro-thumb-wheel frequency selector switch to provide positive readout and control of the CMOS PLL synthesizer plus a metalized center body to provide better antenna efficiency. The antenna is a full quarter-wave flex antenna which mounts on the BNC connector. This provides easy attachment of other accessories.



Communications Filter

The new MFJ-732 DXer's communications filter puts more presence into SSB, AM, and FM voice communications, to bring more signals out of the noise.

The MFJ-732 is easy to use; just push up to four buttons to bring in different filter stages. It utilizes an all new 10 pole, five-stage circuit with chebyshev superfast roll-off (up to 58dB/octave). Select upper frequency cut-offs at 3,000 Hz, 2,200 Hz, or 1,500 Hz with lower frequency cut offs at 300 Hz or 500 Hz.

It has a built-in 3-inch speaker with a 2 watt amplifier. A red LED indicates ON. The MFJ-732 measures 1 1/2" H x 6" D x 5" W. The all-aluminum cabinet provides RF shielding and has an eggshell-white front with black top and sides. The MFJ-732 operates on 9-18VDC or 110VAC with optional AC adapter (\$7.95).

If bought from MFJ, there is a 30-day money back trial period. If you are not satisfied, you

may return it within 30 days for a full refund (less shipping). MFJ also provides a one year unconditional warranty.

The MFJ-732 is available from MFJ Enterprises, Inc. for \$69.95 plus \$4 for shipping and handling.

To order, call toll free 800-647-1800 or mail order with check or money order to MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762.



CODE OF ETHICS

CERTIFIED INTERNATIONAL

WE BRING OUR STORE TO YOU AT OVER 50 HAMFESTS PER YEAR... and VIA PHONE / MAIL ORDER

YOU WILL BE GLAD YOU CHECKED WITH US FOR

CUSHCRAFT AND HUSTLER (full line at 25% off), LARSEN, UNADILLA, BELDEN, COPPERWELD, SIGNALCRAFTER, PALOMAR, NYE-VIKING, TRIONYX, TRAC, JANEL, BENCHER, VIBROPLEX, AMPHENOL, GOULD AND OTHERS

CRYSTALS FRESH CUT TO YOUR ORDER FROM \$3.75

QSL'S CUSTOM MADE FOR YOU from \$19.95

CB TO 10 METER CONVERSIONS FROM THE STANDARD SETTER CERTIFIED COMMUNICATIONS your rig or ours — over 150 models

Ask for quote, catalog, Conversion Booklet, QSL samples, information

SEE YOU AT PEORIA, CLEVELAND, LOUISVILLE, LANSING and more

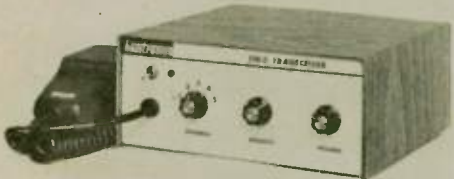
CERTIFIED INTERNATIONAL

4138 South Ferris (616) 924 4561 Fremont, MI 49412



VHF FM transceivers

Hamtronics, Inc. — well-known for high quality FM transmitter, receiver, and power amplifier modules, now has a complete VHF FM transceiver all on one PC board. The new model FM-5 Transceiver Kit is available for the 6M, 2M, 220 MHz ham bands, and may also be used in some countries on adjacent commercial bands. It operates on up to five channels at 10 watts output. The receiver uses 10 poles of IF filtering and dual gate mos-fets for superior selectivity and cross mod rejection.



By mounting all components — including controls and heatsinks — right on the main PC board, construction is simplified and cost is reduced. The complete kit for this unit is only \$159.95. Cabinets, microphones and crystals are readily available as options.

For further information, including a 40-page catalog of all Hamtronics® kits, contact Hamtronics, Inc., 65F Moul Rd., Hilton, NY 14468 or phone 716-392-9430. (For overseas mailing, please send \$2 or five IRCs.)

Super keyboard

The all new MFJ Super Keyboard Model MFJ-494 is a full-fledged keyboard that sends CW, Baudot and ASCII with 50-character text buffer, 30-character programmable message memory, four automatic messages, two random code practice modes, speed and buffer metering, backspace delete function, buffer memory hold function, and just plug in your paddle and it's a full function keyer. Simple one or two keystroke combinations execute all commands.

The 50-character text buffer can be filled prior to sending (pre-programmed), or it can be filled at any given speed if you type faster than the code is being sent. When the buffer approaches full, the sidetone pitch changes and a red LED comes on to warn you to slow down typing to prevent buffer overflow.

The 30 characters of programmable memory provide enough memory for contester or DXer when used in conjunction with the four automatic messages contained in the keyboard. The four automatic messages let you call CQ, CQ TEST, QRZ and ID without using all of your programmable memory.

Two code practice modes let you increase your code proficiency. The first mode is pure random code with random length groups. The second mode is five-letter groups with eight separate repeatable list (with answers) to check your learning progress. Space between letters may be expanded to improve recognition in both modes, and in the second mode you may select alphabet only or alphanumeric plus punctuation.

A meter tells you your sending speed (speed may be set before sending begins), or just push a button and the meter tells you how much buffer you have used and how much you have left.

The super keyboard will forgive you for making errors while the buffer is in use. To correct an error, simply backspace over the error and resume typing.

A buffer memory hold function lets you hold the buffer memory or pause without losing the buffer. You can send with paddles while the buffer is being held which makes it perfect for operating full break-in.

A push button lets you key your rig continuously for tuning and testing and a two keystroke combination gives you continuous dits for tuning and testing that extends the life of your finals.

To top it all off, the super keyboard is also a full function keyer. Just plug in your paddles

and it's ready to go with automatic and programmable memories. It has iambic operation and dot-dash memory.

Five-level Baudot is transmitted at 60 wpm. RTTY and CW ID are provided via the ID button and message A. Carriage return, line feed, and letters are sent automatically on the first space after 63 characters on a line. All up and down shift is done automatically. A down shift occurs on every space to quickly clear any garbles in reception. The Baudot mode also includes all applicable features of the CW mode.

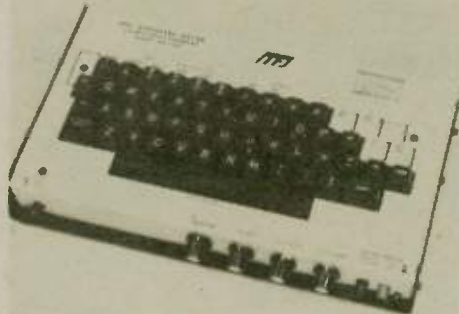
In the ASCII mode, transmission speed is 110 band. Both upper and lower case are generated and all the features of the Baudot mode are included here also.

A lot of thought has gone into human engineering the super keyboard. For example, all controls and keys are positioned logically and labeled clearly for instant recognition. Pots are used for speed, volume, tone, and weight because they are easier to use than keystroke

sequences and they remember your settings even if power is lost or turned off.

The MFJ-494 operates on 9-12VDC or 110VAC with optional AC adapter (\$7.95). The same ultra-reliable keying circuit that MFJ keyers are famous for is used in the MFJ-494.

Available options for the MFJ-494 include the MFJ-53, afsk plug-in module. The output of the module plugs into the mic or phone patch jack for fsk with SSB rigs and afsk with FM or AM rigs. The MFJ-53 is available from MFJ for \$39.95. The MFJ-54, Loop Keying, plug-in module is a 300V, 60mA, loop keying circuit that will drive your RTTY printer. The MFJ-54 is available from MFJ for \$29.95.



If ordered from MFJ, there is a 30-day money back trial period. If you are not satisfied, you may return it within 30 days for a full refund (less shipping). MFJ also provided a one year unconditional warranty.

The MFJ Super Keyboard, Model MFJ-494, is available from MFJ for \$279.95 plus \$5 shipping and handling.

To order, call toll free 800-647-1800 or mail order with a check or money order to MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762.

CW computer interface

The new MFJ-1200 CW Computer Interface converts audio from your receiver to TTL or RS-232 so your computer can "understand" it. It also lets your computer output key your transmitter.

When combined with a personal computer and an appropriate program, the MFJ-1200 can give you a complete and very versatile CW keyboard/reader combination.

For receiving CW, the MFJ-1200 processes the received CW audio from your rig to provide a clean, computer compatible, TTL or RS-232 level. First the MFJ-1200 limits the noise on incoming CW signals, then filters it to remove interfering signals, sends the desired signal through a detection stage, post-filters the detected signal (this really works to clean out interference), shapes the signal, and finally shifts the level of the signal to TTL or RS-232 so your computer can use it.

For transmitting CW, the MFJ-1200 takes keyboard-generated CW at TTL or RS-232 output levels from your computer and drives high voltage keying circuits to key your tube or solid-state transmitter (-300V, 10mA max., +300V, 100mA max.).

The MFJ-1200 has three red LEDs to indicate tuning, transmit mode, and on. A reverse/normal switch will invert the output level to the computer if desired. It operates on 6-9VDC or 110VAC with the optional MFJ-1309 AC supply (\$9.95).

The all-aluminum cabinet is black and eggshell-white and measures 6 x 1 3/4 x 3 inches.

The MFJ-1200 is available from MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762 for \$69.95 (plus \$4 shipping and handling).

All products ordered from MFJ have a 30-day money back trial period. If not completely satisfied, just return it within 30 days for a full refund (less shipping and handling). There is also a one year unconditional warranty.

To order, call toll free 800-647-1800 (VISA and Master Charge accepted) or send check or money order to MFJ Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762.

MFJ SHORTWAVE ACCESSORIES

NEW Indoor Tuned Active Antenna. Rivals, can even exceed reception of outside long wire.

Rivals long wires

\$79⁹⁵

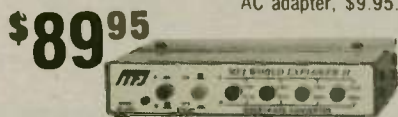


MFJ-1020 NEW INDOOR ACTIVE ANTENNA sits on your desk ready to listen to the world. Rivals, can often exceed, reception of outside long wire. Unique Tuned Active Antenna minimizes intermod, provides RF selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Also use as preselector for external antenna. Covers 300 KHz to 30 MHz in five bands. Adjustable telescoping antenna. Controls: Tune, Band Selector, Gain, On-Off/Bypass. LED. FET, bipolar circuitry. Phono jack for external ant. 6x2x6 inches. 9-12 VDC or 9 V battery for portable use. 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, \$9.95.



\$99⁹⁵

MFJ-1040 RECEIVER PRESELECTOR. Improves weak signal reception, rejects out-of-band signals, reduces image response, 1.8 to 54 MHz. Up to 20 db gain. Low noise MOSFET. Gain control. Bandswitch. Can use 2 ant., 2 rcvrs. ON-OFF/Bypass. 20 db attenuator. LED. Coax, phono jacks. 8x2x6 in. Also for XCVRS to 350 watts input. Auto bypass. Delay control. PTT jack. MFJ-1045, \$69.95. Same as MFJ-1040, less attenuator, xcvr auto bypass, delay control, PTT. Use 1 ant., 1 rcvr. 5x2x6 in. 9V bat. Both requires 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, \$9.95.



MOBILE SWL CONVERTERS to hear the shortwave world while you drive. MFJ-304 (\$69.95) covers 19, 25, 31, 49 meter bands. MFJ-308 (\$89.95) adds 13, 16, 41, 60 meters. Two dual-gate MOSFETS give excellent sensitivity, selectivity with car receiver. Push button band selector. Tune with car radio. Plugs between antenna and radio. 12 VDC. 304 is 5 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 4". 308 is 6 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 5". Free catalog.

MFJ-10, 3 foot coax with connectors, \$4.95.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601 323-5869 for technical information, or der/repair status. Also call 601 323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762



Indiana

The Third Annual Saturday Night FUNFEST will be presented by the Fort Wayne Radio Club on 14 November 1981, 7:00 to 11:00 p.m., at the Holiday Inn, 3330 West California Road, Fort Wayne.

This fun-filled evening will include several exhibits, prizes (special prizes will be given to the ladies), and a special program featuring a slide documentary — "Downtown disaster: explosion, fire, chaos" — presented by Mr. Walt Stout, Fort Wayne's traffic engineer. Mr. Stout was a member of the Richmond, Indiana Police Department at the time of the disaster. Theme of the program will be Amateur Radio assistance in radio communications. The program will be given twice: 8:15 and 9:30 p.m.

Admission is \$3.50 in advance, \$4 at the door. \$1 of the cost of your ticket includes your major prize drawing ticket for an ICOM-2AT handi-talkie. Additional major prize raffle tickets can be purchased at the FUNFEST. Order tickets from Carole Burke, WB9RUS; Bill Evans, KB9H; Kryder Electronics; AC-ARTS; or at any Fort Wayne Radio Club meeting.

If you are planning to stay overnight in Fort Wayne, you can get your Holiday Inn room registration card and FUNFEST tickets with your hamfest tickets by writing to AC-ARTS, P.O. Box 342, Fort Wayne, IN 46801. A special drawing will be held for out-of-town guests registered at the Holiday Inn, with the winner receiving his room free courtesy of Fort Wayne Radio Club and Holiday Inn.

Indiana

The Allen County Amateur Radio Technical Society, Inc. will hold the 9th Annual Fort Wayne Hamfest on 15 November 1981 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Allen County Memorial Coliseum, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Large flea market, forums, door prizes. Admission is \$2.50 in advance or \$3 at the door. Children 11 years old and under admitted free. The Coliseum charges a \$1 parking fee.

Talk-in will be on 146.28/88. Limited vendor drive-in for unloading available from 5:00 a.m. to 7:00 a.m. and after 4:00 p.m. for reloading. Tables are \$6 each with premium tables at \$20. Premium tables are on arena perimeter with curtain backdrop, AC power, and personal attention (food service, etc.).

For more information or pre-registration, write to the Allen County Amateur Radio Technical Society, Inc., P.O. Box 10342, Fort Wayne, 46851 Attn: Hamfest Committee.

Louisiana ARRL convention

A rare weekend opportunity for Gulf Coast Amateur Radio operators to upgrade their licenses will be provided during Amacom '81, the annual convention of Amateur Radio and home computer hobbyists, 17-18 October at the Airport Hilton Inn, 901 Airline Highway, Kenner, Louisiana.

The FCC's New Orleans field engineering office staff will conduct tests for all but the Novice level starting at noon on Saturday, 17 October, at Our Lady of Perpetual Help School, 530 Minor St., Kenner. Applicants should bring copies of their licenses to the test.

Discussion of satellite communications, Amateur Radio's pioneering contributions to electronics, repeater linking and computers will be held throughout the convention, sponsored by the 25-year-old Jefferson Amateur Radio Club.

NEW ELECTRONIC PARTS

Brand name first line components Stocked in depth. 24 hour delivery. Low prices and money back guarantee on all products we carry.

STAMP BRINGS CATALOG

Daytapro Electronics, Inc.

3029 N. WILSHIRE LN. ARLINGTON HTS., ILL. 60004
PHONE 312-870-0555

W.D. "Bill" Bushnell, chairman, said Amacom '81 has been designated the state convention for the Louisiana Section of the American Radio Relay League.

Meetings are scheduled with officials of the FCC, the ARRL and the Army and Navy Military Affiliate Radio Services.

The flea market, where electronic hobbyists may swap and trade their used gadgets, will be held inside for the first time in Amacom history.

A full schedule of women's events will be conducted during Amacom, with evening events planned for Saturday.

Radio amateurs may use Southern Repeater Association repeaters on 147.69/09 MHz for guidance to the convention site. Call W.D. "Bill" Bushnell, chairman, 504-887-5022, for more details.

Massachusetts

The Wellesley Amateur Radio Society will sponsor a tailgate flea market on Saturday, 10 October starting at 9:00 a.m. The location will be the Wellesley High School, 50 Rice Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, just off Route 16. Admission will be \$1 per person, whether buying or selling.

Talk-in on 147.63/03.

For further information, contact Nels Anderson, K1UR, at 617-323-5029.

New York

The Tu-Boro Amateur Radio Club will hold a mini-flea market and auction on Sunday, 28 October 1981 at the Oddfellows Hall, 149-14 14th Avenue, Whitestone, New York. Admission is \$1 donation. For table space reservations, please contact, Marty Small, WA2APT at (212) 359-6923. Contact Ed Beinlich, WB2IBQ at (212) 746-4080 for other information.

Talk-in on 145.62 simplex.

Ohio

The Defiance County Amateur Radio Club will sponsor the Defiance County Hamfest and Flea Market on Sunday, 1 November. The 'fest will be held on the Defiance County fairgrounds in Hicksville, Ohio from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Acres of free parking, a large heated building, ample trunk sales space (free), and table spaces will be provided. Free overnight camping (night of 31 October, no hookups) and food will also be offered. Cost of reserving tables in advance is \$5. Admission price is \$1.50 in advance, \$2 at the gate.

Doors open for dealers only to set up at 4:00 p.m. on 31 October. A 2-meter mobile will be given away as first prize.

All hamfest inquiries and table reservations should be directed to: Ed Ballard, Jr., WD8JVV, RR1 Roland Road, Sherwood, OH 43556. RSVP 1-419-899-4209.

Ohio

The 24th annual auction, Auctionfest 81, sponsored by the Massillon Amateur Radio Club will be held on Sunday, 8 November 1981 from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Massillon Knights of Columbus Hall on Cherry Rd., Massillon, Ohio. The flea market opens at 8:00 a.m. with auction action to start at 11:00 a.m.

Auctionfest 81 prizes include a Kenwood TS130S, Ten Tec Argosy 515, ICOM IC2AT and a Bird Ham Mate plus many door prizes to be given away hourly. Dealer tables are \$3 per 8-foot table, tickets are \$2.50 advanced or \$3 at the door.

For further information or table reservations, contact Steve Nevel, WD8MIJ, 1864 Massachusetts Ave., SE, Massillon, OH 44646. Please include an SASE.

Pennsylvania

The Foothills Amateur Radio Club will hold its annual Swap and Shop on Saturday, 7 November 1981, at St. Bruno's Church in South Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

Doors will be open from 9:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. Registration is \$2 each or 3/\$5. All indoor facilities. Main prize is a Kenwood TS-530S HF rig. First prize is an ICOM IC-2A hand-held.

Talk-in on 146.07/67 and 146.52 simplex.

For advanced table reservation phone Chuck Hamman, WB3HZM at (412) 837-9194 after 5:00 p.m.



North Carolina QSO Party

Two periods GMT: 1700 Saturday, 14

November to 0200 Sunday, 15 November; and 1200 Sunday, 15 November to 0100 Monday 16 November.

This year's party is again sponsored by the Alamance Amateur Radio Club and has been expanded to include many new categories and awards. The same station can be worked on each band and mode. Crossband and repeater contacts are not permitted. North Carolina stations may work each other for QSO and multiplier credit.

Exchange: RS(T) and QTH. County for North Carolina; ARRL section for others.

Scoring: For North Carolina — One point per QSO multiply total by sum of ARRL sections (73) and North Carolina counties (100) worked (maximum multiplier 173). DX contacts count only for QSO points.

Out-of-state — Two points for each North Carolina contact. Multiply total by North

Carolina counties worked (Maximum of 100).

Frequencies: CW — 3560, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060. SSB — 3980, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580. Novice/Tech — 3720, 7120, 21120, 28120. VHF — 50.050, 50.110, 144.050, 144.200.

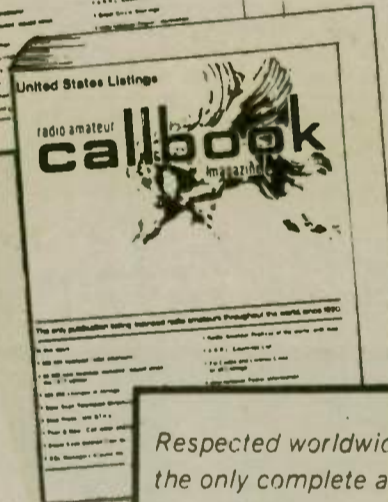
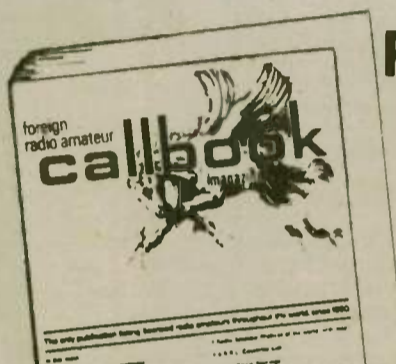
Awards: 1982 U.S. Callbook and certificate to overall top North Carolina and out-of-state single operator scorer. Certificates to top scorer, CW, SSB, Mobile, VHF and Novice/Technician categories in each ARRL section and North Carolina county. Name of top Alamance ARC member added to perpetual trophy.

Send logs and summary sheet showing essential details and certification. Include two 18¢ stamps for results. Mailing deadline is 12 December. Send to Bob Wang, KQ4M, P.O. Box 777, Hillsborough, NC 27278.

GET YOUR

1981

RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS



Specialize in DX? Then you're after the Foreign CALLBOOK with over 300,000 listings of amateurs outside the United States and possessions. Includes calls, names, and address information plus many additional features of interest to DX'ers. Published December 1, 1980.

FOREIGN CALLBOOK

\$16.95

PLUS SHIPPING

Respected worldwide as the only complete authority for radio amateur QSL and QTH information.

See your dealer for the latest issue or order directly from the publisher using the handy order form.

The U.S. CALLBOOK has over 400,000 A,K,N,&W listings. It lists calls, license classes, names, and address information plus the many valuable charts and references you have come to expect from the CALLBOOK. Published December 1, 1980.

UNITED STATES CALLBOOK

\$17.95

PLUS SHIPPING

Payment in U.S. funds must be sent directly to publisher, not through a bank.

Radio
Amateur
callbook, inc.
Dept. W
925 SHERWOOD DRIVE
LAKE BLUFF, ILLINOIS 60044

ORDER FORM

Item	Price Each	Shipping	Total Price
<input type="checkbox"/> U S CALLBOOK	\$17.95	\$2.55	\$20.50
<input type="checkbox"/> FOREIGN CALLBOOK	\$16.95	\$2.55	\$19.50

Illinois residents only add 5% sales tax _____

Name _____ TOTAL _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

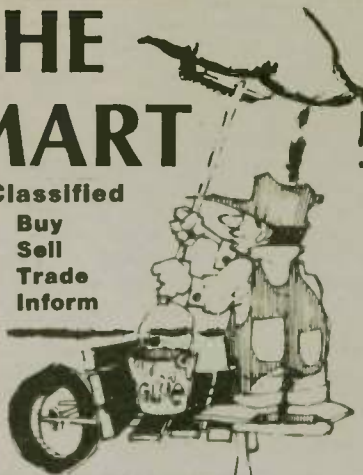
Charge my: Visa Card Master Charge Master Charge Interbank no. _____

Card No _____ Expiration Date _____

Dept. W _____ Signature _____

THE MART

Classified
Buy
Sell
Trade
Inform



Business firms/20¢ a word.
Private individuals/10¢ a word.
Mart deadline/20th of the month.

THE MART — Worldradio
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

Worldradio on cassettes — Worldradio for blind amateurs on cassettes. To receive this free service send \$3.00 (one-time only contribution for tapes) with your name, address and call to George Hickin, W4GH, Box 7453, Macon, GA 31209.

RTTY JOURNAL, international news and information on RTTY. Ten issues per year \$5.00. Outside USA please send SASE for rates. RTTY Journal, PO Box RY, Cardiff, CA 92007.

INTRODUCING: Beautiful natural full color photo QSL cards, made from your color negative or slide. From \$235.00 for 3,000 cards minimum. Free samples, stamps appreciated. K2RPZ, Box 412, Dept. NCW, Rocky Point, NY 11778, (516) 744-6260.

Mobile ignition shielding provides more range with no noise. Available most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories. Free literature. Estes Engineering, 930 Marine Drive, Port Angeles, WA 98362.

US QSL SERVICE — a domestic QSL bureau. All QSLs to USA/Canada 25¢ per 20. SASE claims your cards free. Via US-QS/N7BMY, PO 814, Mulino, OR 97042.

COLORFUL QSL'S — including Day-Glows and Woodgrains. Samples 50¢. (Refundable with order.) **SPECIALTY PRINTING**, Box 361, Duquesne, PA 15110.

Generalize yourself the easy way! Revolutionary new word method to learn radio code by Russ Farnsworth. No books to read, no visual gimmicks to distract you — just listen and learn! Based on modern psychological techniques. This course will take you beyond 13 wpm in *less than half the time!* Album contains three 12" LPs, 2½ hours of instruction — \$9.95; cassette — \$10.95. CA add tax. MC and VISA. DANA, PO Box 161723, Sacramento, CA 95816.

Editing a club paper? Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write Fran Norrick, WB9WPS, Route 6, Box 239, Kankakee, IL 60901.

Distinctive QSLs — Largest selection, lowest prices, top quality photo and completely customized cards. Make your QSLs truly unique at the same cost as a standard card, and get a better return rate! Free samples, catalogue. Stamps appreciated. Stu, K2RPZ, Box 412, Rocky Point, NY 11778. (516) 744-6260.

Rubber stamps fast — 3 lines or 1" call only \$3.00. W6LXW, 905 Pine Tree Lane, Aptos, CA 95003.

Scanning disc televisions or parts wanted by collector. Bill Russell, 6463½ Fulton Ave, Van Nuys, CA 91401.

Beginners' RTTY Handbook still only \$4.50. Bibliography of RTTY articles \$1.00, both plus large SASE (41¢ stamp). RTTY JOURNAL, POB RY, Cardiff-by-the-Sea, CA 92007.

Free QSL samples — Stamp appreciated. SAMCARDS, 48 Monte Carlo Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15239.

WYOMING AND UTAH RANCH LAND. Wild horses, antelope, deer. Near paved road. 10 acres — \$60 down, \$60/month. FREE information, maps, photographs. (Offer void in Calif.) Will trade equity for ham gear, home computer, test equipment, etc. Owner — Dr. Michael Gauthier, K6ICS, 9550 W. Gallatin Road, Downey, CA 90240.

AMATEUR RADIO STATION BELT BUCKLES, Western style, brass finished, call engraved. \$12.00. ROYAL, Box 2174, Sandusky, OH 44870.

CDE ROTOR OWNERS — You need a "D-Lay-5"! This easy-to-install circuit protects the rotor from damage caused by accidental braking. Works with the Ham II, Ham III, Ham IV, and Tailtwister models. Provides a five-second safety factor in your rotor brake. Incredible value at \$19.95 — Postage paid world wide. LANCE JOHNSON ENGINEERING, PO Box 7363, Kansas City, MO 64116.

We have something different in a code practice tape for you. Our tape is composed of 100 *high frequency words* which constitute one-half (50%) of all writing. Why practice with low frequency words which you seldom use, or with code groups which you never use? Practice with the words you use one-half of the time. For information write to El Don Enterprises, PO Box 3404, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

THE BEST HAM RADIO/PERSONAL COMPUTING INSIDER NEWSLETTER IN THE BUSINESS! Published twice a month: \$14.00 Year. Twice as many pages as HR Report! (Sample: FREE!) THE W5Y1 REPORT; PO Box #10101W; Dallas, TX 75207.

MACK'S TUBES. \$1.26 per tube, new or used. Guaranteed 90 days. "Old" radio types, too, at special prices. 5 tubes or more, 10% discount. With order add \$2.00 postage and handling. No C.O.D. Send SASE for list. 2565 Portola Dr., Ste 4, Santa Cruz, CA 95062.

TELETYPE EQUIPMENT of all kinds, 25% discount. SASE for list. Goodman 5454 South Shore Chicago, Illinois 60615.

REPLACE RUSTED ANTENNA BOLTS with stainless steel. Small quantities, FREE catalog. ELWICK, Dept. 419, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS with amateurs in all 10 USA call areas. Award suitable to frame and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 2814 Empire Ave., Burbank, CA 91504.

CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS are transmitted from WB3IVO, Brass Pounders ARC, each Saturday and Sunday starting 2000 GMT on 7060 kHz, and each Saturday and Tuesday starting at 0200 GMT on 3560 kHz. Speed ranges from 20-60 wpm.

QSL CARDS \$12.50/500. Free 400-illustration catalogue. BOWMAN, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

The SOCIETY OF WIRELESS PIONEERS, Inc., invites all professional operators, active or retired, military or commercial, to join the world's largest organization of its kind. Many active nets. Write Box 530, Santa Rosa, CA 95402 for details or send \$1 to pay postage on sample SPARKS JOURNAL.

EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, customer designed club pins, medallions, trophies, ribbons. Highest quality, fastest delivery, lowest prices anywhere! Free info: NDI, Box 6665 L, Marietta, GA 30065.

BUYING OR SELLING? An ad in *Worldradio* makes it happen FASTER.

RIG TROUBLES GOT YOU DOWN? You stand a good chance of fixing it yourself. Get help with your own copy of "Owner Repair of Radio Equipment." Shipped postpaid for \$8.95 from Frank Glass, K6RQ, 14910 LG Blvd, Los Gatos, CA, 95030.

AMATEUR RADIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT REPAIR calibration — experienced, licensed, reasonable. R. HALL, W6BSH, 1381 Taper Ct., San Jose, CA 95122, 408/292-6000.

RUBBER STAMPS — 4 lines, \$4.25 — fast service. STAMPS & STUFF, 324 Oneida N.W., Canton, OH 44708.

I NEED HELP repairing a DSI 3550 counter. Cleveland, WA6WJV, 12585 Jones Bar Rd., Nevada City, CA 95959 (916) 273-4913.

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS, your design, low minimum. Free booklet design hints and guide. EMBLEMS, Dept. 87, Littleton, NH 03561.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine. Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. The DXers Magazine, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.



CALL
OR
WRITE
TODAY!!

KDK

FM-2025A mark II

144MHz C-MOS MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED DIGITAL PLL FM TRANSCEIVER
10 MEMORY CHANNELS, MEMORY AND BAND SCANNING

KDK

Authorized
Dealer
for KDK

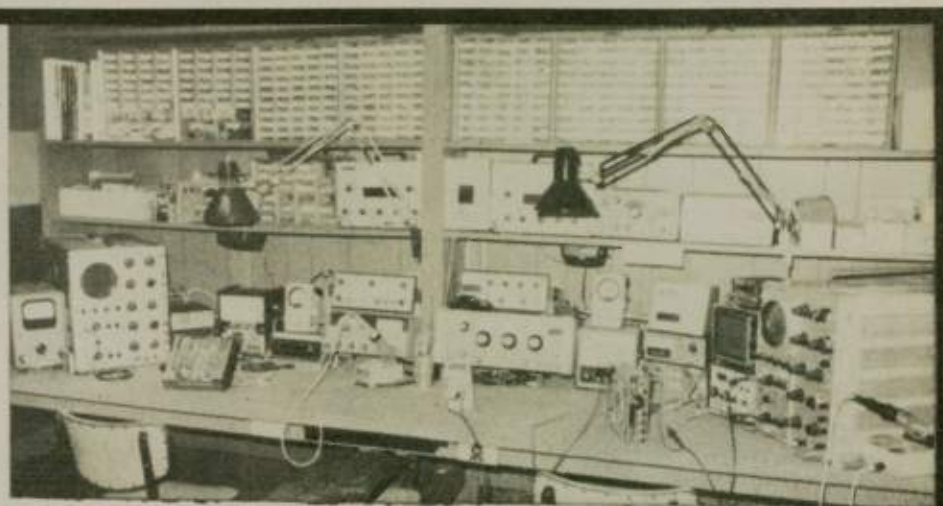
Amateur Radio Repair Center

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

1020 BROOKSTOWN AVENUE, WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA 27101 (919) 725-7500

KDK

KDK official
after-warranty
repair center



- * Largest Amateur Radio Repair Specialists in the Country!
- * Reasonable Rates - Quick Turnaround
- * Fully Equipped Service Lab
- * Large Parts Inventory
- * Two-meter Specialists

WHOLESALE CASSETTE TAPE!!! 100% Error-Free, fully Guaranteed! The #1 choice of serious programmers, leading software firms and numerous school districts nationwide. Sold in lots of 24: C-10 59¢; C-20 79¢; C-30 94¢; C-60 \$1.24; C-90 \$1.39; Shipping \$1.50 per pack. MICRO-80 INC. W-2665 Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

CASH FOR DECEMBER 1915 TO JUNE 1920 QST'S for personal collection. Ken Miller, K6IR 16904 George Washington, Rockville, MD 20853. 301/774-7709.

WANTED . . . TUBES: Super high power microwave or anything strange. Pay cash or trade. Mike, WA6LHR, 415/530-8840.

TRS-80 OWNERS: We have the finest Amateur Radio programs offered anywhere! Put the best of both hobbies to work for you! SASE for our software listing. MICRO-80 INC., W-2665 Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

DE K3HAM: ICOM, Bird, Cushcraft, Beckman, Fluke, Larsen, Hustler, AEA, Antenna Specialists, Astron, Avanti, B&W, CDE, Amphenol, Belden, W2AU/W2VS, Sony, Fanon/Courier, Ham-Key, Vibroplex, Ameco, Callbook, Shure, LaRUE ELECTRONICS, 1112 Grandview Street, Scranton, PA 18509, (717) 343-2124.

SATELLITE TV SOURCE BULLETIN, \$5. WA4SAW, Box 2200, Cullowhee, NC 28723.

WANNA BE A HAM? Understandable study kit explains everything needed to become a Novice. Based on FCC study guidelines. Written by a ham who has helped others become Novices. Free details or send just \$8.95 for kit. ARPRESS, Box 342-W, Lindale, GA 30147.

COMPLETE QSL catalog, 32p, cuts, forms, type plus fifty samples. \$1.00, refundable. UNADILLA PRESS, P.O. Box C, Unadilla, NY 13849.

RUBBER STAMPS FAST — 3 lines or 1" call only \$3.00. Engraved name call badge, \$2.50. W6LXW, 905 Pine Tree Lane, Aptos, CA 95003.

THE PEANUT WHISTLE: International newsletter of news, reviews, information and opinion. Also, outlandish bargains on publications, software, equipment and accessories. QSL to David Hancock, KA2ETN, 11 Pine St., Hackensack, NJ 07601, for year's subscription.

WRIGHTAPES. Practice code successfully as thousands have with Wrightapes 60-minute cassettes. "Code groups" or "Plain Language" (specify). W.P.M. speed (specify) (3); (4); (5); (6,7,8); (9,10,11); (10); (12,13,14); (14); (16,18,20); (22); (24,28). FCC type tests (5,6); (11,12); (11,13,15,17); (13,14); (20,22,24). Numbers only (13,15,18); (5,10,13,16,22); (18,20,22,24). Beginners set with voice \$7.90. Single tapes \$3.95 each postpaid. Instant service. Check, Money order, M/Charge, VISA. Tel. (517-484-9794). WRIGHTAPES, 235 E. Jackson St., Lansing, MI 48906.

PICTURE QSLs MADE FROM YOUR PHOTO-SLIDES. Get a better return; be distinctive. Price subject to discount. 250 B/W — \$21.00. 1,000 full color — \$70.00. Write for samples & prices. PICTURE CARDS, Box 5471, Amarillo, TX 79107. 806/383-8347.

ELECTRONIC PARTS CATALOG. IC's, transistors. Send first class stamp to ALDELCO, 2789 Milburn Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510.

MIRROR IN-THE-LID, and other pre-1946 television sets, picture tubes, parts, magazines wanted for substantial cash. Especially interested in any RCA "TRK", G.E. "HM", or Westinghouse "WRT" series set. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117. (203) 521-5280.

Learn the code — a course for family members and friends who don't know the difference between a dot or a dash: Monday-Friday, 0630-0700 Pacific local time, ± 3780 kHz, A2/A3/LSB, March-April-May, September-October-November. K6RAU. Starts first Monday of each month.

1982 AMATEUR RADIO RED-WHITE-AND-BLUE 13.5" x 19.5" WALL CALENDARS for sale at \$3.25 each. Price includes postage cost. Include self-addressed label and full payment with order. December mailing. W6LS, 2814 Empire, Burbank, CA 91504. Unique gift item.

HAMS FOR CHRIST — Reach other hams with a Gospel Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N. Albright, Upland, CA 91786.

SATELLITE TV RECEIVER KITS; factory direct. Call or write for complete information. STAR TRAK SYSTEMS, 404 Arrawanna, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. (303) 475-7050.

MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS, the best available. Kit systems from \$165; pre-built from \$239. Write for catalog: TEM MICROWAVE, 22518 97th North, Corcoran, MN (612) 498-8014.

TOWERS — Stress calculations, building permits, Registered Civil Engineer; W6BFO, 7112 Deveron, Canoga Park, CA 91307, (213) 340-4411.

SCANNER OWNERS! New 120 page 4th Edition! "TOP SECRET" REGISTRY OF GOVERNMENT RADIO FREQUENCIES by K2AES! Reveals 50,000 listings: FBI, Secret Service, FCC, Border, Immigration, NASA, BATF, Treasury, CIA, Customs, military, etc. Only \$9.95 (add \$1 for speedy First Class Mailing). CRB Research, Box 56-WR, Commack NY 11725.

Be first to know precisely when and where to work all the choice DX. Bi-weekly LI DX BULLETIN has: Hot DX news — time and frequency of each goodie — QSL info — propagation forecast — and more . . . Send business size SASE for free sample or \$10 for 1-year domestic subscription to:

LONG ISLAND DX BULLETIN
PO Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743

ATTENTION ICOM, KENWOOD OWNERS! If you're not receiving our monthly NEWSLETTERS your equipment is not tuned into a wealth of information! Details S.A.S.E. USERS' INTERNATIONAL RADIO CLUB, 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452.

QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 21 YEARS. Include call for free decal. Samples 50¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

AUTO-CALL KEEPS UP WITH THE LATEST Ham info from Washington, DC area. Subscription \$5.00 a year, sample copies 75 cents. Address: AUTO-CALL, c/o W2GHK, 2417 Newton St., Vienna, Virginia, 22180.

TELETYPEWRITER gears, ribbons, manuals, parts, supplies and toroids. SASE list. Buy all unused parts, late machines. TYPETRONICS, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 N4TT, ex-W4NYF.

WANTED! ATLAS 350-XL with digital readout and 350-PS power supply. Advise serial number and price. W6POX, 7418 No. 28th St., Omaha, NE 68112.

WANTED — DX-35 in ex. condx-no mods. Will pay reasonable price or trade a DX-60 for it. Write David-K4ZZB, 1113 Fairview Dr., Columbia, S.C. 29205.

BUY-SELL-TRADE your computer, HAM, electronic equipment in COMPUTER TRADER. \$10.00 year subscription 24 issues, Chet Lambert, W4WDR, Box C, 1704 Sam Drive, Birmingham, AL 35235.

TR-2400 MOBILE ADAPTER — Model MA-2400 II. Save your nicads for portable operation. Voltage regulated/short circuit protection and a new overvoltage protection device. Insures no damage to the HT if regulator would fail. EZ mod required to rig — 15 min. \$23.95 pp. TELSTAR ENT. E. 16109 Longfellow, Spokane, WA 99216.

NEED HELP FOR YOUR NOVICE OR GENERAL TICKET? Complete recorded audio-visual theory instruction. Easy, no electronic background necessary. Write for free information. AMATEUR LICENSE, P.O. Box 6015, Norfolk, VA 23508.

QSLs by W6BA — "Customized" \$19.75 per 1000. Star Route 2, Box 241, 29 Palms, CA 92277.

VERTICALS! Buying one? Own one? Here's a bonanza book package. Get both "COMMENTS, HINTS, SUGGESTIONS & CRITICISMS BY VERTICAL USERS" (and) "VERTICAL USERS: NOVICE TO EXTRA" for \$8.95 postpaid. Separately \$3.95 + \$1 postage/handling. DANRICK ENTERPRISES, 213 Dayton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07011.

HOSS-TRADER, Ed "Says BIG SALE. Shop around for the best price then telephone the HOSS last." New Drake DC-4, \$109.00. New Drake Display TR-7 Transceiver, \$995.00. HyGain TH6DXX Beam, \$199.95. New Rohn 50 ft. Foldover Tower Prepaid \$629.00. New Dentron Clipperton-L Linear 2000 Watts, \$549.00. New Alliance HD-73 Rotor, \$94.00. New Astro Swan 100MXA Transceiver, Regular \$699.00, Cash \$469.00. New ICOM IC-2A Walkie-Talkie, \$199.00. New Azden PCS-3000 \$275.00 New ICOM 720-A, \$1149.00. Ham-4 Rotor, \$129.00. Used 530-S, \$619.00. Used ICOM 730-S, \$619.00. New Alpha 76-A Linear, Regular \$1865.00, Cash \$1495.00. New Drake R-7/DR-7 General Coverage Receiver, Regular \$1549.00, Cash \$1198.00. Moory Electronics Company, P.O. Box 506, DeWitt, AR 72042. 501/946-2820.

QUALITY QSLs PRINTED — Specials /300 \$5, 500 \$9. Front sided. White, colors! ADD postage; samples 2 stamps; D.TESTA, Box 9064-W, Newark, NJ 07104.

ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

When does it expire?

- Printed on your address label in the upper right-hand corner is a 4-digit number, such as 0281. This tells you that the last issue of your subscription is February, or the second month of 1981.

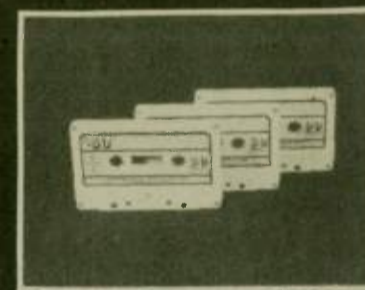
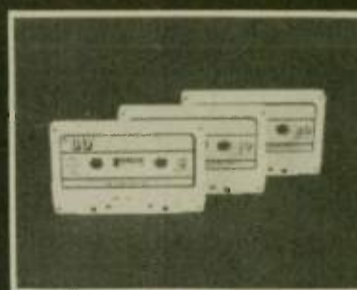
Why does my renewal notice come so early?

- Advance planning is essential in producing a periodical. We have to plan for the time the issue will be in the mail, the time it takes to get ready to mail, and also the time it takes to process new subscriptions and renewal information at the computer house. If you wish uninterrupted service, we need to have your renewal instructions at least six weeks prior to the beginning of the month in which your subscription expires.

How can I ensure that my renewal will be added to my present subscription?

- By making sure you include your subscriber number, the 6-digit number that precedes your expiration date, in all correspondence about your subscription. It enables us to service you better.

COMPUTER CASSETTES AND AUDIO CASSETTES



LENGTH	12 PAK	24 PAK
C-05	69¢	49¢
C-10	79¢	59¢
C-20	99¢	79¢

LENGTH	12 PAK	24 PAK
C-30	1.19	.99
C-60	1.49	1.29
C-90	1.69	1.49

- 100% ERROR FREE • FULLY GUARANTEED • SUPERIOR 5-SCREW CONSTRUCTION •
- HIGH FREQUENCY RESPONSE • VERY LOW NOISE • WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE •
- USED BY SOFTWARE FIRMS, HOBBYISTS AND RECORDING STUDIOS NATIONWIDE •
- BOXES SOLD ONLY WITH CASSETTES 19¢ EA • \$2.00 PER PAK SHIPPING •

C.O.D. HOTLINE 1-206-675-6143

MICRO-80™ INC.

2665 W. BUSBY ROAD • OAK HARBOR, WA 98277

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Advanced Communications Intl. — 10
 AEA — 17, 40
 Amateur Radio Repair Center — 54
 AMC — 44
 AMSAT — 35
 Anteck — 46
 A.P. Systems — 25
 ARMS — 14
 Base Station — 16
 Ben Franklin Electronics — 13
 Bencher, Inc. — 3
 B.G. Carl Electronics — 20
 BML — 27
 Callbook — 53
 C & A Roberts — 19
 Certified International — 51
 Clutterfree Modular Consoles — 31
 Communications Engineering Services — 6
 Courage HANDI-HAM Systems — 9
 Curtis Electronics — 49
 Custom Electronics — 32
 DANA — 48
 Daytapro Electronics — 52
 DG Com — 42
 D/H Communications — 23
 Doppler Systems — 40
 Electrokit — 24
 Electronic Accessories — 4
 Electronic Equipment Bank — 39, 45
 Encomm — 7
 Engineering Consulting Service — 14
 Fallert's Engraving — 4
 Flesher Corp. — 50
 Henry Radio — 5, 12
 Hi-Reli — 25
 ICOM — 33
 IMRA — 10, 25
 Inline Instruments — 38
 ISCAN — 20
 J&J Enterprises — 43
 Johnston, Bill, Great Circle Maps — 32
 John's Electronics — 26
 Kenwood — 28, 29
 Long Island DX Bulletin — 55
 L-Tronics — 30
 MFJ — 41, 43, 44, 47, 48, 52
 Micro-80 — 49, 55, 56
 Mike Forman Tubes — 56
 Mil Industries — 9
 Multi-Band Antennas — 36
 Nema — 47
 Palomar Engineers — 20, 41
 Partstore — 43
 Pipa — 17
 Plak, Rudy — 2, 42
 PSM — 30
 Quement — 8
 Radio Clubs — 37
 Radio Place — 6, 16
 Radio Store — 36
 Radio World — 35
 Rex Bassett Electronics — 18
 Rogo — 30
 RQ Service Center — 38
 Rusprint — 13
 Sartori Associates — 49
 Shaver Radio — 16
 Spectrum International — 34
 Stewart Quads — 10
 Tele-Com Electronics — 16
 Ten-Tec — 5
 TET — 15
 Universal Amateur Radio — 27
 Van Gorden Engineering — 2
 Vanguard Labs — 34
 WB2GJQ — 3
 W6GO/K6HHD List — 24
 Webster Associates — 3
 West Coast VHFer — 38
 Wheeler Applied Research Lab — 6
 Willcomp — 24
 Williams Radio Sales — 21, 23
 Yaesu — 22

ROSS'S NEW FACTORY SEALED CARTON SPECIALS FOR OCTOBER: ALDA 103 transceiver \$359. ALLIANCE HD-73 Heavy-Duty Rotator \$95. ASTRON RS-20A \$84.43, RS-35M \$145.53. AVANTI AP151. 3G 3dB Gain "On Glass" \$30. AZDEN PCS3000 \$289.90. BUTTERNUT HF5V-111 \$87.55, 160 meter kit \$31.50. CORNELL-DUBILIER HAMIV \$163.57, T2X \$245.30. CUSHCRAFT 228FB \$200, A-3 \$175.90, ATV-3 \$39, ATV-5 \$90, A4 \$220. DS1 5612A-W \$190, 5600A-K \$135, 5510 \$110, 3550K \$90. DENTRON HF200A \$399, MLA-2500B 2KW Amplifier \$835, DTR-1200L 1200W \$479, AT-3K \$219.90, RT-3000 \$249, Yaesu NC2 \$53.90, FABI \$6.00, LCC7 \$25.00, FT-625 RD \$598, FRG-7 \$239.90. All prices cash plus shipping. Closed Monday at 2:00. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, Preston, Idaho 83263 (208) 852-0830.

PARTS FOR HIGH POWER SUPPLY. To pick up. First \$35 takes. Write ADB, 1135 Magnolia Ave., Long Beach, CA 90813.

COMPUTER CALCULATED BEAM HEADINGS for all DXCC countries figured on your QTH, not closest large city. Compare my price to any other — just \$8.50 mailed same day 1st class. KB9MH, Howard Tarnoff, 2060 Bluebill Street, Green Bay, WI 54301.

"SELL; SWAN 500. 117xc ps, 444 mic., \$450; Regency HRT-2 5ch 2m ht, charger, accs, \$110; Kenwood TR-7600 2m, \$275. KA9AMJ, Lowell, Box 38, Annapolis, IL 62413."

LEARN CODE THE EASY W6PHZ WAY! — Former USAF code champ gives unique, simple system allowing all ages to learn quickly. No tapes, etc.! 17 pg. booklet, \$4.00 ppd. \$2.00 discount coupon and catalog sheets for GLOBALMAN hand keys, electronic keyers, code practice oscillators, 100% money back guarantee! You can't lose! GLOBAL AMERICA CORP., Box 400WR, El Toro, CA 92630.

FREE CALLSIGN PIN with each Deluxe Callsign Desk Plate, engraved on 2x8 walnut in elegant gold anodized holder. Second line says "AMATEUR RADIO STATION". \$6.85. Roger Arnold — NSCAO, 214 Hill Lane, Red Oak, TX 75154.

TRITON IV DIGITAL XCVR, 200W, full break-in & PWR-supply. Best offer. Phil Cleveland, WA6WJV, 12585 Jones Bar Rd., Nevada City, CA 95959 (916) 273-4913.

ROSS'S USED EQUIPMENT SPECIALS FOR OCTOBER: ATLAS 350 XL \$590, 350 PS \$119. COLLINS 75S1 \$270, 32S-3 Transmeter \$400, 75A-4 \$350. DENTRON 160 XV 160M XVTR \$100. DRAKE TR-3 \$260, R4B and T4XB \$600, MN 2000 \$150. HEATHKIT SB401A NB, CW \$450. HY-GAIN 3750 \$750. ICOM IC-245 \$209.90, IC-245SSB \$309, IC-245SSB \$289, IC-211 \$429, IC-211 \$390. KLM 2700 \$450. KENWOOD R599A, T599A and \$599 \$539, TS-120S \$500, TV-506 \$199, TS-700A \$380. NATIONAL NCX5 MK 11 PS SP VFO \$369, NCL 2000 \$490. SWAN 250 \$199, 500C \$259. All prices cash plus shipping. Closed Monday at 2:00. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, Preston, Idaho 83263 (208) 852-0830.

FOR SALE/TRADE — CLEGG FM-27B 25W FM synthesized 2-meter, mobile mount, mic, manual, \$119. Galaxy, V-MK111 400W pep 5-band transceiver Mk11, AC, DC, speaker, manual, perfect, \$219. IC-2AT Brand New with warranty card, plus BP4 extra Ni-cad pack, and soft leather case, \$250. IC-701, Supply, mic, manual, boxes, mint, \$650. Yaesu FT-Dx 100 5-Band transceiver solid state except for finals, \$200. HAL DS2000KSR \$375. MR2000 \$110. ST5000 \$195 package \$650. Feather touch Keyer with memory \$75. Mirage 10/160 2-meter amp \$225. ICOM RM-2 for 211/245/701 remote programmer, manual, box, manual and accessories \$100. WANTED-WANTED Santee 1200, Azden PCS 3000, TS-120S, Video Tape Recorder, R. Pohorence, 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452. (305) 878-7296.

HEATHKIT HW-101 with matching HP-23B power supply and CW filter, \$350 (manuals included). SHURE Model 444 desk microphone, \$20. WD6EMD, Scott, (209) 268-8827.

STANDOFF BRACKETS — assorted styles. Clamp to towers, screw to side of house, etc. Perfect for Ringo Rangers. Also custom made to solve your problems. Info — Box 9, Oaklawn, IL 60454. WD9HX.

LOOKING FOR OBSOLETE EQUIPMENT to donate to handicapped boy confined to wheelchair. Especially need receiver. C. Landis, Box 666, Sherwood, OR 97140.

SELL HARD-TO-FIND TUBES, \$1.00. Write your needs. Trade Swan 250 6m transceiver for used machinist tools from retired, or buy if reasonable. W5QJT, 6020 Isabella, El Paso, TX 79912.

ROSS'S NEW FACTORY SEALED CARTON SPECIALS FOR OCTOBER: ICOM 251A \$589.90, 701 \$950, IC 211 \$545, 255A \$308, 2AT/NiCD \$239.80, 502A \$199.25. KANTRONICS' Field Day \$379, Varifilter \$115, Signal Encoder \$150. KENWOOD TS-830S \$869.80, TS-130S \$669.80, TS-530S \$750, R-1000 \$399.90, TL-922A \$1025, TR-9000 \$441.60, TR-7850 \$399.90. MIRAGE B108 \$150, B-23 \$69.90. ROBOT 400 \$669.90, 800 \$747.82. SIGNAL/ONE CX11A write. RF WARE LABS A1000 \$1100. CUBIC 100MXA \$495, Astro-102 BXA \$980. SLINKY Antenna \$37.95. TEN-TEC 444 \$1300, 515 \$399, 546 \$1055, 580 \$755, 525 \$479. All prices cash plus shipping. Closed Monday at 2:00. ROSS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, Preston, Idaho 83263. (208) 852-0830.

R390A/URR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER schematic/manual wanted. WD4GSJ, 10137 Brownwood Ave., Orlando, FL 32817.

ANTENNA, KLM KT34XA Expanded Tribander — New in Sealed Carton, list \$570 sell \$480 Firm. Wilson HS steel mast section tube 2" x .095 ten ft. length, galv., like new — \$40. Both FOB Carmichael, CA. K6DR (916) 482-8147.

GROUND RODS (NEW), copper clad steel 5/16" x 4' with stainless clamps — \$2.50 5/16". Asta tic D-104 new — \$29. Mint Yaesu FT901-DM — \$925. Derek, K160, (916) 965-1027 days or msg. (916) 965-4904 eves. Sacramento, CA.

EMPLOYMENT

Classified ads for jobs wanted or positions offered will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

TELETYPE TECHNICIAN: Small growing corp. seeking teletype and/or electronic tech; bench or field service, familiar with models 28, 35, 32, and 33. Relo/N.J. Exc. working cond., co. pd. benefits. Adv. training avail. Sal. \$10,000-\$14,000. Resume pref. TELEPRINTER CORP OF AM., Box 15, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922 (201) 464-5310.

INSTRUCTOR WANTED! We are seeking a man or woman with at least a General Class license to set up and teach Amateur Radio classes. The person hired will ideally have a professional teaching background, preferably at the industry or college level. Requires willingness to travel and familiarity with audio-visual methods, including preparation of slides. Will require 2-3 months living in our area to complete an indoctrination program. This is demanding work and has a low starting salary but we believe the right person will gross \$25-35K within 12 months. Resume required. We are the publishers of THE FINAL EXAM and are an innovative and fun group to work with. Contact Dick Bash — KL7IHP, BASH EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC., 525 Estudillo Avenue — Suite B, San Leandro, CA 94577, or call (415) 352-5420. We are an equal opportunity employer.

EXCLUSIVE MICRO-80 DISTRIBUTORSHIPS being organized throughout the USA and Canada. Be your own boss, choose your own hours, unlimited earnings! Manufacturer prices, 100% product guarantee, international advertising. Experience volume business with area dealers, public school districts, government agencies and professional organizations. Send resume to MICRO-80 INC, W-2665 Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

UPGRADE SUCCESSFULLY PASS THE FCC EXAM!

THE NEWEST LICENSE THEORY REVIEW

* For TRS-80 Computers

* 9 PROVEN PROGRAMS per
Amateur License Class

* Provides ALL you need to
PASS THE EXAM

* Survey reveals 87% of our
customers have UPGRADED

* Novice, General, Advanced
or Extra

SAVE!
2 OR MORE
\$19⁹⁵ OR \$16⁹⁵
EACH EACH
*ADD \$1.50 SHIPPING

THE NEWEST MORSE CODE TRAINER II

* For TRS-80 Computers

* For Beginners and Experts alike

* Absolutely no modifications
to make

* PROVEN PROGRAM increases
speed and efficiency

* Instructor Endorsed!

SAVE!
WITH ANY
THEORY PROGRAM
\$14⁹⁵ OR \$12⁹⁵
EACH EACH
*ADD \$1.50 SHIPPING

MICRO-80™ INC.

W-2665 No. Busby Road
Oak Harbor, WA 98277

EIMAC 3-500Z's Very limited quantity

\$150

Add \$5.00 shipping

I pay cash or trade in old equipment. Special prices on special purchases of transmitting equipment.

MIKE MAN

3740 Randolph • Oakland, CA 94602
415-530-8840